



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

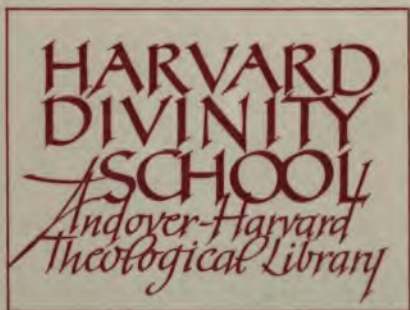
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

RETT - BOOTH - CONGREGATION  
PART OF LITANIES AND CE

BARRETT · BOOTH · CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

PART II · LITANIES AND CHANTS 1887



















# CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL.

EDITED FOR

*THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES*

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.

*THE POINTING ARRANGED AND THE MUSIC SELECTED BY*

JOSIAH BOOTH.

---

**PART II.—LITANIES AND CHANTS**  
(WITH MUSIC).

---

London :  
HODDER AND STOUGHTON,  
27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXXXVII.

Ms. 491.45.1887

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
FROM THE ESTATE OF  
REV. CHARLES HUTCHINS  
MAY 24, 1939

PRINTED BY  
NOVELLO, EWER & CO.,  
LONDON, W.

M  
2017.2  
.C6

## EDITORIAL NOTE.

---

THE second part of the "Congregational Church Hymnal" consists of Metrical Litanies, set to tunes of appropriate metre; the Ancient Hymns of the Church; selections from the Book of Psalms, and from other parts of Holy Scripture, pointed and arranged for chanting, and set to chants—single, double, or quadruple; and passages from the Book of Revelation, arranged partly for chanting and partly in choral recitative form. The text of the portions of Scripture selected is taken from the Authorized Version, as less likely to lead to difficulty and confusion than the adoption, under present circumstances, of the Revised Version; and the Editor hopes the inclusion of an unusually large number of poetical passages of the Old Testament, in addition to the copious selection from the Book of Psalms, will render this portion of the work specially valuable in Congregational Church worship.

The passages from the Book of the Revelation have been treated so as to form a transition from the Chants to the Anthems, contained in the third part of the Hymnal; and, while their setting is such as to present no serious difficulty

to any congregation of ordinary musical ability, the names of the composers who have undertaken this part of the work are a guarantee for the excellence of the compositions themselves.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance he has again received in the preparation of this the second part of the Hymnal; and he offers his heartiest thanks to—

Mr. Josiah Booth, who, at the request of the Musical Committee, undertook the arduous task of pointing the Psalm and other passages of Scripture selected for chanting, and who, in consultation with the Editor, is responsible for the selection of the music to which the text has been set.

Also to Mr. F. R. Underhill, of Norwich, for assistance in the revision of the proofs of the music both of the Chants and of the Anthems; Mr. J. Hutcheson, of Greenock, for many suggestions which have added to the value of this work; and Miss Hannay, who has again most kindly aided the Editor in the preparation of the indexes.

The Editor further presents, both on his own behalf and on that of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, special thanks to the following authors or owners of copyright words or music for permission, most generously granted, to *use their copyrights* without payment:—

The Rev. T. B. Pollock, for the words of the Metrical Litanies ; The Lord Bishop of Exeter, for Nos. 3 (Parts II., III.), 5 and 8, from the "Hymnal Companion" ; Rev. T. J. Havergal, for the chants by the late Rev. W. H. Havergal, to Nos. 9 and 56 ; Mr. B. St. J. B. Joule, for chants Nos. 45 (Joule), and 71 (H. Smart), from "Joule's Collection of Chants" ; Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., R.A.M., for chant No. 50 ; The Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 46 and 104 ; The Rev. W. Pulling, on behalf of the Proprietors of "Hymns Ancient and Modern," for the music to No. 21 ; The Representatives of the late Mr. Troyte, for the music to No. 19.

The cordial thanks of the Editor are also presented to the following gentlemen for the chants, etc., which they have composed for this volume :—

Mr. J. Barnby, for the music to Nos. 55, 137, 142, 143 ; Mr. J. Booth, for the music to Nos. 6, 14, 20, 47, 66, 92, 111, 146 ; Mr. J. Baptiste Calkin, for the music to No. 141 ; Mr. T. L. Forbes, for chant No. 77 ; Mr. Myles Birket Foster, for the music to Nos. 140, 145, 147 ; Mr. G. Hooper, for chants No. 46 (Hooper) and 67 ; Mr. J. Kinross, for chants Nos. 88 and 99 ; Mr. E. Minshall, for chants Nos. 45 and 48 ; Mr. G. S. Murray, for chant No. 46 (Murray) ; Mr. B. C. Wainwright, for chant No. 23 ; Mr. J. E. West, for the music to No. 144 ; Mr. B. V. Westbrook, for chants No. 16 (Westbrook), 105 (Westbrook), and for No. 112 (Arrangement from Schubert).



The Editor desires also to thank the following composers or proprietors of copyright chants, etc., for permission given on payment to use the following chants :—

Mr. A. H. Brown, for the music to No. 5; Sir G. J. Elvey Mus. Doc., for chant No. 64; Dr. E. J. Hopkins, for chants Nos. 10, 17 (Hopkins), and 28; Mr. W. A. Jefferson, for chants Nos. 53 and 63 (Atkins), from "The National Book of Hymns, Tunes, and Chants"; Dr. E. J. Monk, for chants Nos. 9, 26 (Monk and Macfarren), being No. 12 in the "Anglican Chant Book," edited by Dr. Monk and Sir F. C. Ouseley; Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., for the following chants:—No. 10 (Turle); No. 13 (Goss and Barnby); No. 22 (Barnby); No. 27 (Elvey and Turle); No. 29 (Elvey and Barnby); No. 33 (Elvey and Barnby); No. 35 (Barnby and Elvey); No. 36 (Turle); No. 38 (H. Smart); No. 41 (Goss and Pye); No. 42 (Turle); No. 43 (H. Smart); No. 44 (Goss, arranged from Beethoven); No. 45 (Booth, arranged from the "Elijah"); No. 55 (Turle); No. 56 (Havergal); No. 61 (Turle); No. 73 (Barnby); No. 74 (Goss); No. 79 (H. Smart); No. 81 (Stainer); No. 83 (Turle); No. 85 (Barnby); No. 101 (Turle); No. 116 (Barnby); No. 127 (Elvey); Nos. 131 and 134 (Barnby); No. 138 (Stainer);—Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 11 and 86, from the "Prayer Book Psalter"; Sir A. Sullivan, for the music to Nos. 1, 2, 3, &c.; Mr. W. F. Trimnell, for chants Nos. 12 (Barnby), and 13 (Barnby), from the "Collegiate Chant Book."

## EXPLANATORY NOTE.

---

THE selected passages of Scripture, and Ancient Hymns of the Church, are here set to double, or single chants, the general custom being followed of using the former where the Psalm or portion of Scripture is of considerable length, and the latter where the verses to be sung are but few.

In as many cases as possible a choice of two or three chants is given — an old and well-known and a modern chant being frequently placed together—in order to meet the differences of taste which may exist as to the appropriateness of the music chosen.

The following remarks will sufficiently explain the pointing of the text:—

1. The words commencing each verse and half verse in single chants, and the corresponding third and fourth lines in double chants, should be sung fluently to the first note in each line of the music.

2. The word, or first syllable of a word, printed in darker type, denotes the point in such lines where time or rhythm commences.

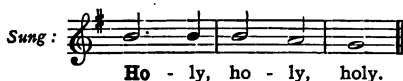
3. Undue prominence should not be given to these words; a slight accent alone is necessary.

4. The sound to which such accented words as the following sung would naturally be slightly prolonged—

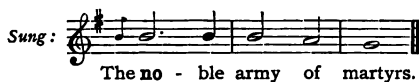
O fear the **Lord** . | ye His | saints. *Psalm lxvi.*  
 I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth. *Psalm xxxiv.*  
 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God. *Psalm lxvii.*

5. Accented syllables also, which are of euphonious sound should be slightly prolonged, otherwise the music of the words would be lost. Such syllables are printed in the following manner:—

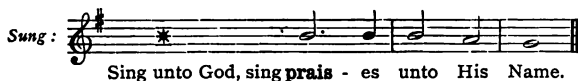
**Holy**, | holy, | holy || *Te Deum.*



The **noble** | army of | martyrs || *Te Deum.*



Sing unto God, sing **praises** | unto His | name || *Psalm lxviii.*



For Thou art the **glory** | of their | strength || *Psalm cxii.*



6. It should be distinctly noticed that in many cases, words or syllables thus accented are not paused upon at all.

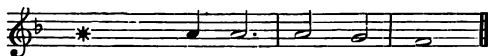
Where no indication of this is found in the pointing, confusion often arises in chanting, one singer following the sense in reading the words, and another pausing mechanically upon the word marked with an accent.

In the example here given it will be noticed that while the accent falls upon the word in the darker type, the word immediately following it must be sung at once.

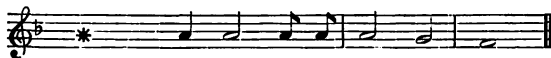
I will **teach** you . the | fear ... | of the | Lord.

The words are therefore printed as they are sung, the word following the accent being printed close beside it, with a point, or dot, placed after it.

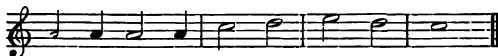
Other examples are here given as they are sung.



We therefore **pray** Thee, . help Thy servants.



Thou shalt **break** them . with a rod of iron.



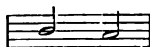
And let us . **ex - alt** His Name to - gether.



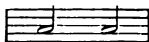
And **blot** out . all . . mine in - iquities.

7. Words of three or more syllables printed entirely in the darker type are sung through without any pause at all.

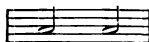
8. Two words, or syllables, sung to one note are printed together thus:—



are of a

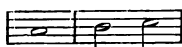


He is our

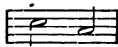


faithful - ness.

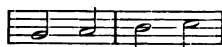
9. The continuation of one word, or syllable, over two or more notes, is shown thus:—



praise ... ..



O ...



praise ... ..

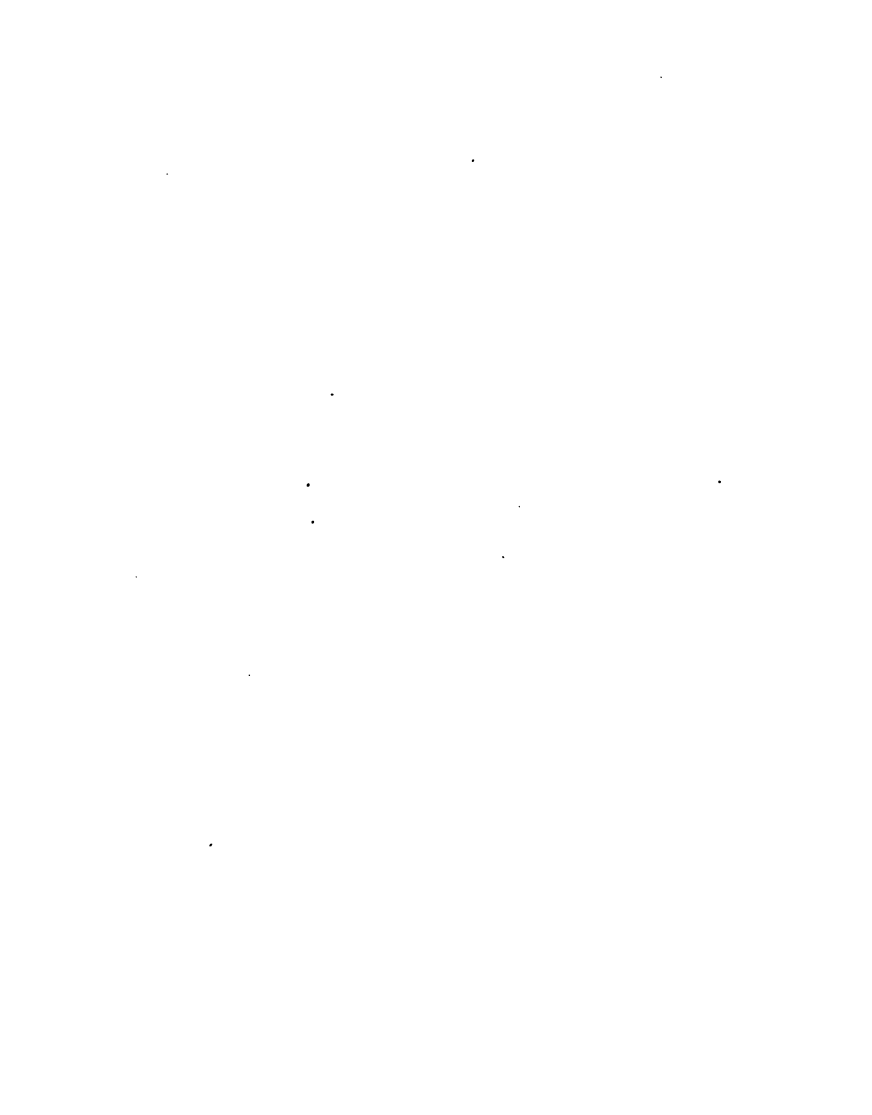
It is not supposed that the pointing explained in the foregoing notes will do more than enable all who sing to give the same reading of the text. Faultless chanting can alone be obtained by careful practice under the personal guidance of an intelligent director.

---

## GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	Nos.
I. METRICAL LITANIES. . . . .	I—8
II. ANCIENT HYMNS OF THE CHURCH . . . .	9—21
III. SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS . . .	22—112
IV. CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS . . . .	113—118
V. SELECTED PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING	119—147



## METRICAL LITANIES.

NO.	NAME OF HYMN.	AUTHOR.	METRE.	COMPOSER.
1	The Eternal Father	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842— ).
2	Jesus Crucified	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842— ).
3	Jesus in Glory	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†F. Clay (1840— ). Dr. E. Bunnett (1834— ).
4	The Holy Ghost	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Rev. C. C. Scholefield (1839— ).
5	Penitence	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†A. H. Brown (1830— ).
6	The Christian Life	T. B. Pollock	777.6	*J. Booth (1852— ).
7	For every Need	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Adapted from Tallis by W. H. Stocks.
8	For the Young	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Dr. E. Bunnett (1834— ).

## ANCIENT HYMNS OF THE CHURCH.

NO.	NAME.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
9	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819— ) . . . †Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813— ) . . . †Dr. E. G. Monk (1819— ) . . . †Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870) . . . †Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825— ) . . .	D . . . A . . . F# minor . . . F . . . D minor . . .	Single. Single. Single. Single. Single.
10	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818— ) . . . †J. Turle (1802—1882) . . .	G . . . D . . .	Double. Double.
11	Te Deum laudamus	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830— ) . . .	F . . .	Quadruple.
12	Benedictus	T. Attwood (1767—1838) . . . †J. Barnby (1838— ) . . .	E . . . D . . .	Double. Double.
13	Magnificat	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) . . . †J. Barnby (1838— ) . . .	A . . . E . . .	Single. Single.
14	Magnificat	*J. Booth (1852— ) . . .	E♭ . . .	Single.
15	Nunc dimittis	H. Purcell (1658—1695) . . . Peregrine Tone . . .	F . . . E minor . . .	Single. Single.
16	Salvator Mundi	Peregrine Tone . . . Parisian Tone . . . *B. Vine Westbrook . . .	F . . . E . . . E . . .	Single. Single. Single.
17	Gloria in Excelsis	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818— ) . . . H. Purcell (1658—1695) . . .	E♭ . . . G minor . . .	Single. Single.
18	Sursum Corda	T. Kelway (—1749) . . . Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797) . . .	D . . . D . . .	Single. Sanctus.
19	The Strain upraise	A. H. D. Troyte . . .	G . . .	
20	Benedicite, Omnia Opera	Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797) . . . *J. Booth (1852— ) . . .	A minor . . . B♭ . . .	
21	Dies Iræ	†Rev. Dr. J. B. Dykes (1823—1876) . . .		

\* Copyright Chants, etc., composed for this work.

† Copyright Chants, etc., inserted by permission in this work.



## SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	C
22	I.	†Joseph Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	G . . . . .	Si
		Dr. J. Nares (1715—1783). . . . .	A . . . . .	Si
23	II.	*B. C. Wainwright (1860— ) . . . . .	D minor . . . . .	D
24	IV.	J. C. Crosthwaite . . . . .	A minor . . . . .	D
		J. C. Crosthwaite . . . . .	A major . . . . .	D
25	V.	T. Tallis (1529—1585) . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	S
		Dr. S. Arnold (1740—1802) . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	S
26	VIII.	J. Battishill (1738—1801) . . . . .	A . . . . .	S
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813— ) . . . . .	C . . . . .	S
27	XV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	S
		†J. Turle (1802—1882). . . . .	G . . . . .	S
28	XVI.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818— ) . . . . .	C . . . . .	D
29	XVIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
		Earl of Mornington (1735—1781) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
30	XIX.	Dr. R. Woodward . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
31	XX.	Dr. W. Crotch (1677—1727) . . . . .	A minor . . . . .	S
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819— ) . . . . .	C . . . . .	S
32	XXIII.	R. Farrant (1530—1583) . . . . .	G . . . . .	S
		Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710) . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	S
33	XXIV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
		†J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	E . . . . .	D
34	XXV.	R. Langdon ( —1803) . . . . .	E . . . . .	D
		H. Smart (1812—1879) . . . . .	F . . . . .	D
35	XXVI.	†J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	E . . . . .	S
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	S
36	XXVII.	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847) . . . . .	A . . . . .	D
		†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
37	XXIX.	Dr. W. Turner . . . . .	D . . . . .	S
		J. Travers ( —1758) . . . . .	E . . . . .	S
38	XXX.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
		†H. Smart (1812—1879) . . . . .	G . . . . .	D
39	XXXII.	J. T. Harris . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	D
		†Arr. from Beethoven by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) . . . . .	C minor . . . . .	D
40	XXXIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	D . . . . .	D
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847) . . . . .	G . . . . .	D
41	XXXIV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) . . . . .	A . . . . .	D
		†K. J. Pye, Mus. Bac. . . . .	E . . . . .	D
42	XXXVI.	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . . .	F minor . . . . .	D
		†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . . .	C . . . . .	D
43	XXXVII.	†J. S. Smith (1750—1836) . . . . .	F# minor . . . . .	D
		†H. Smart (1812—1879) . . . . .	A . . . . .	D

# CONTENTS.

xy

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
44	XXXIX.	†From Beethoven, arr. by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) . . . . .	C minor . . . . .	Double.
45	XL.	†From F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Double.
		*B. St. J. B. Joule (1817— ) . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845— ) . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Double.
46	XLII.	*G. Hooper . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825— ) . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Single.
		*G. Hooper . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Single.
		*G. S. Murray . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Single.
47	XLIII.	*J. Booth (1852— ) . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Single.
48	XLV.	T. Attwood (1767—1838) . . . . .	C . . . . .	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845— ) . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.
49	XLVI.	G. Woodward . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	Single.
		D. Purcell . . . . .	G . . . . .	Single.
		From Luther (1483—1546) . . . . .	C . . . . .	Double.
50	XLVII.	T. Purcell . . . . .	G . . . . .	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813— ) . . . . .	C . . . . .	Single.
51	XLVIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735—1781) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Double.
		Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Double.
52	LI.	Rev. L. Flintoft (—1727) . . . . .	F minor . . . . .	Double.
		From Beethoven (1770—1827) . . . . .	B♭ . . . . .	Double.
53	LVII.	†J. Kinross (1848— ) . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Double.
		*J. Kinross (1848— ) . . . . .	G major . . . . .	Double.
54	LXI.	Dr. W. Croft (1677—1727) . . . . .	G minor . . . . .	Single.
		Fifth Tone. . . . .	D . . . . .	Single.
55	LXII.	*J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1822) . . . . .	F . . . . .	Double.
56	LXIII.	†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870) . . . . .	E . . . . .	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818— ) . . . . .	G . . . . .	Double.
57	LXV.	J. Robinson . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879) . . . . .	F . . . . .	Double.
58	LXVI.	S. Wesley (1766—1837) . . . . .	G . . . . .	Double.
59	LXVII.	T. Kelway (—1749) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	E . . . . .	Single.
60	LXVIII.	Dr. W. Hayes (1708—1777) . . . . .	G . . . . .	Double.
		W. Russell . . . . .	E . . . . .	Double.
61	LXXI.	J. T. Harris . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . . .	A . . . . .	Double.
62	LXXII.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710—1779) . . . . .	D . . . . .	Double.
		John Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796) . . . . .	E . . . . .	Double.
63	LXXIII.	†R. A. Atkins . . . . .	E . . . . .	Double.
		J. Robinson . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.
64	LXXVI.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . . . .	C . . . . .	Double.
65	LXXVII.	W. Beale (1784—1854) . . . . .	G . . . . .	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . . .	F . . . . .	Double.
66	LXXX.	*J. Booth (1852— ) . . . . .	C minor . . . . .	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852— ) . . . . .	E♭ . . . . .	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHAN.
67	LXXXIV.	*G. Hooper . . . . .	D	Double.
		T. Norris . . . . .	A <sup>b</sup>	Double.
68	LXXXV.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710-1779)	F	Double.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814-1856)	F	Double.
69	LXXXVI.	J. Battishill (1738-1801).	A minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818- )	C	Double.
70	LXXXVII.	Ancient Theme . . . . .	E	Single.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775-1847)	A	Single.
71	LXXXIX.	†J. Barnby (1838- )	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812-1879)	D	Double.
72	XC.	J. S. Smith (1750-1836) . . . . .	G minor	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750-1836) . . . . .	G major	Double.
73	XCI.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733-1796).	A <sup>b</sup>	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838- )	D	Double.
74	XCII.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800-1880)	E	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818- )	G	Double.
75	XCIII.	Dr. C. Gibbons (1615-1676) . . . . .	G	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819- )	D	Single.
76	XCV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816- )	B <sup>b</sup>	Single.
		Dr. J. Alcock (1715-1806)	A	Single.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814-1856)	E <sup>b</sup>	Single.
		Dr. J. Blow (1648-1708)	F <sup>#</sup> minor.	Single.
77	XCVI.	*T. L. Forbes . . . . .	D	Double.
78	XCVII.	J. Jones ( -1796) . . . . .	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812-1879)	G	Double.
79	XCVIII.	H. Lawes (1595-1662) . . . . .	C	Double.
		J. Battishill (1738-1801)	D	Single.
		†H. Smart (1812-1879)	E	Single.
80	XCIX.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800-1880)	A	Single.
		J. Battishill (1738-1801)	G	Single.
81	C.	P. Humphreys (1647-1674)	C	Single.
		†Dr. J. Stainer (1840- )	D	Single.
82	CII.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818- )	G minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818- )	G major	Double.
83	CIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735-1781) . . . . .	E <sup>b</sup>	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802-1882) . . . . .	C	Double.
		J. Weldon . . . . .	G minor	Single.
		J. Turle (1802-1882)	F	Single.
84	CIV.	†H. Smart (1812-1879)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812-1879)	G	Double.
85	CV.	†J. Barnby (1838- )	E	Double.
		J. Davy (1765-1838)	D	Double.
		Dr. R. Woodward . . . . .	A	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750-1836)	G	Double.
86	CVII.	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830- )	A <sup>b</sup>	Double.
87	CXI.	J. Battishill (1738-1801)	D	Single.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818- )	E <sup>b</sup>	Single.
		Dr. R. Woodward . . . . .	D	Double.

PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
CXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—) †Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	G E♭	Single. Single.
CXIII.	T. Tallis (1529—1585) D. Purcell.	C G	Single. Single.
CXIV.	J. Battishill (1738—1801). Ancient Theme	D D	Single. Single.
CXV.	†J. Turle (1802—1882) Peregrine Tone H. Purcell (1658—1695)	F E minor G	Double. Single. Single.
CXVI.	*J. Booth (1852—) *J. Booth (1852—) *J. Booth (1852—)	F major F minor F major	Single. Single. Double.
CXVII.	E. Burrowes †Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—)	E C	Single. Single.
CXVIII.	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764) R. Cooke (—1814)	E G	Double. Double.
CXXI.	E. Burrowes †Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—)	E A	Single. Single.
CXXII.	G. Woodward J. Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796)	B♭ D	Single. Single.
CXXV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) †Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	A E♭	Single. Single. Single.
CXXX.	J. C. Crosthwaite J. C. Crosthwaite	A minor A major	Double. Double.
CXXXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—) *J. Kinross (1848—)	E minor C major	Double. Double.
CXXXIII.	Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710)	B♭	Single.
CXXXIV.	T. Kelway (—1749)	D	Single.
CXXXV.	Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809)	D	Double.
CXXXVI.	T. Attwood (1767—1838) W. Hawes (1785—1846)	C E	Double. Double.
CXXXVIII.	E. Higgins †H. Smart (1812—1879) †Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	F E G	Double. Single. Single.
CXXXIX.	†H. Smart (1812—1879) *B. Vine Westbrook.	F D♭	Double. Double.
CXLII.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733—1796). T. Tallis (1529—1585)	D minor E minor	Double. Single.
CXLIII.	†J. Turle (1802—1882) †J. Turle (1802—1882)	D minor D major	Double. Double.
CXLV.	W. Hawes (1785—1846) †J. Barnby (1838—) Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	E A A	Double. Double. Single.
CXLVI.	*B. Vine Westbrook. Dr. J. Randall.	E E	Single. Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.
110	CXLVI.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A
	CXLVII.	Dr. S. Wesley (1810—1876)	E♭
111	CXLVIII.	*T. L. Forbes	D
		*J. Booth (1852— )	E♭
112	CL.	*From F. Schubert (1797—1828)	E♭
		P. Humphreys (1647—1674)	C

## CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

NO.	NAME.	AUTHOR.	KEY.
113	Burial of the Dead .	Dr. B. Cooke (1734—1793) .	G minor
114	" " " "	W. Morley .	D minor
	1 Cor. xv. 51—57 .	†J. Turle (1802—1882) .	F
115	Christmas .	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	D
		J. Davy (1765—1824) .	D
116	Easter, or the Lord's Supper . . .	†J. Barnby (1838— )	F minor
		†J. Barnby (1838— )	F major
117	Opening of a Church	Dr. R. Woodward	D
		†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A., (1793—1870) .	D
118	Baptism . . .	†J. Barnby (1838— )	E
		Ancient Theme . . .	G

ELECTED PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
Ex. xv. 1—13, 17, 18 . . .	†J. Jones ( —1796) . . . Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . .	D . . . C . . .	Double. Double.
Deut. xxxii. 1—4, 7, 9—12 xxxiii. 26, 27 . . .	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847) . . . †Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880) . . .	G . . . E . . .	Double. Double.
1 Sam. ii. 1—3, 6—10 . . .	†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . S. Wesley (1766—1837) . . .	C . . . G . . .	Double. Double.
1 Chron. xxix. 10—13 . . .	Parisian Tone . . . E. Burrowes . . .	F . . . E . . .	Single. Single.
Prov. iii. 5—7, 9—18 . . . 4i. 2—11 . . .	W. Marsh . . . Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847) . . .	A♭ . . . A . . .	Double. Double.
Job. xxviii. 12—15, 18—28 . . .	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . .	D . . .	Double.
Prov. viii. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847) . . .	G . . .	Double.
Isa. xi. 1—6, 9, 10 . . .	E. Gregory . . .	E♭ . . .	Double.
Isa. xii. . . . .	Dr. J. Alcock (1715—1806) . . . †Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . .	D . . . G . . .	Single. Double.
Isa. xxv. 1—9 . . . . .	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818— ) . . .	C . . .	Double.
Isa. xxvi. 1—13 . . . . .	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764) . . . †J. Barnby (1838— ) . . .	E . . . D . . .	Double. Double.
Isa. xxxv. . . . .	†H. Smart (1812—1879) . . .	G . . .	Double.
Isa. xl. 1—11, 28—31 . . .	†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . †J. Barnby (1838— ) . . .	F . . . D minor . . .	Double. Double.
Isa. xli. 10, 17, 18, 20 . . . xliii. 1—3 . . . . . liv. 7, 8, 10, 17 . . .	W. Russell . . . R. Langdon ( —1803) . . . *B. Vine Westbrook . . .	F . . . F . . . D♭ . . .	Double. Double. Double.
Isa. liii. 7—10 . . . . .	H. Lawes (1595—1662) . . . †Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816— ) . . .	C . . . C . . .	Double. Double.
Isa. liiii. 3—12 . . . . .	†J. Barnby (1838— ) . . . Rev. L. Flintoft ( —1727) . . .	D minor . . . F minor . . .	Double. Double.
Isa. lv. 1, 2, 6—13 . . . . .	†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . Lingard . . .	D . . . F . . .	Double. Double.
Isa. lx. 1—5, 11, 18—22 . . .	T. Attwood (1767—1838) . . . Dr. R. Woodward . . .	C . . . D . . .	Double. Double.
Lam. iii. 22—27, 31—33, 39—41 . . . . .	F. Daly . . . *J. Barnby (1838— ) . . .	G . . . C . . .	Double. Double.
Habak. iii. 2—6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18 . . . . .	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle (1802—1882) . . . †Dr. J. Stainer (1812—1879) . . .	F minor . . . E minor . . .	Double. Double.
Rom. viii. 31—39 . . . . .	*B. Vine Westbrook . . . R. Langdon ( —1803) . . .	D♭ . . . F . . .	Double. Double.

## SPECIAL SETTINGS, WITH CHANTS.

NO.	PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
140	Rev. i. 5-8 . . . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851- ) .	G . . .	Single.
	iv. 8, 11 . . . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851- ) .	E minor .	Single.
141	Rev. v. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13 . .	*J. Baptiste Calkin (1827- )	Gb . . .	Double.
142	Rev. vii. 10, 12-17 . . .	*J. Barnby (1838- ) . .	D . . .	Double.
143	Rev. xi. 17; xii. 10-12; xiv. 13 . . . .	*J. Barnby (1838- ) . .	G . . .	Double.
144	Rev. xv. 3, 4; xi. 15 . . .	*J. E. West . . . .	D . . .	Single.
145	Rev. xix. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9 . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851- ) .	A . . .	Double.
146	Rev. xxi. 3, 4; xxii. 3-5, 17	*J. Booth (1852- ) . .	D . . .	Double.
147	Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 21-27 . . . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851- ) .	F . . .	Double.
		*Myles B. Foster (1851- ) .	C . . .	Single.

# Metrical Litanies.

## THE ETERNAL FATHER.

777.6.

ARTHUR SULLIVAN.



- 1** PART I.
- 1 UNCREATED Fount of light,  
Glory without shade of night,  
Everlasting, infinite,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 2 Well of life that ever flows,  
Life more pure than stainless snows,  
Life in calm, serene repose,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 3 Blessed One, Whose name is love,  
Pleads with Thee Thy Son above ;  
Broods o'er us Thy hovering Dove ;  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 4 Round about Thy sapphire throne  
Shines the rainbow's emerald zone,  
Breathing heavenly peace alone ;  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 5 There before Thy mercy-seat  
Saints in light and angels meet ;  
Yet behold us at Thy feet :  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 6 Thou Whose deep compassions yearn  
For the prodigal's return,  
And his far-off steps discern,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 7 All have some great gift to seek,  
Hungered, thirsty, weary, weak !  
All have wants no words can speak :  
Holy Father, hear us.

- 2** PART II.
- 1 THOU, Who sparedst not Thy Son,  
Him Thine own, Thine only One,  
Till Thy work by Him was done,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 2 Thou, in all His sorrows nigh,  
Thou Who heardest His last cry,  
Thou Who sufferedst Him to die,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 3 Thou, omnipotent to save  
From destruction's whelming wave,  
Death and hell and vanquished grave,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 4 Thou Who crownest Him with grace,  
Folded Him to Thine embrace,  
Him the brightness of Thy face,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 5 All the richest gifts of heaven,  
Sevenfold from the Spirits Seven,  
Measureless to Him are given :  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 6 At His word Thy Spirit came,  
Crowns of light and tongues of flame :  
Oh, for our Redeemer's name,  
Holy Father, hear us.
  - 7 Hear our cry, our voiceless needs :  
Hear ; in us Thy Spirit pleads :  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes :  
Holy Father, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.



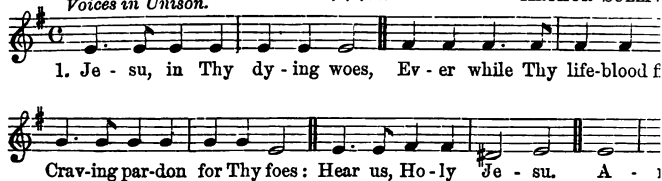
METRICAL LITANIES.

JESUS CRUCIFIED.

777.6.

ARTHUR SULLIV

*Voices in Unison.*



2

PART I.

*"Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do."*

- 1 JESU, in Thy dying woes,  
Ever while Thy life-blood flows,  
Craving pardon for Thy foes :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.
- 2 Saviour, for our pardon sue  
When our sins Thy pangs renew,  
For we know not what we do :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.
- 3 Oh, may we, who mercy need,  
Be like Thee in heart and deed  
When with wrong our spirits bleed :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART II.

*"To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."*

- 1 JESU, pitying the sighs  
Of the thief who near Thee dies,  
Promising him Paradise :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.
- 2 May we, in our guilt and shame,  
Still Thy love and mercy claim,  
Calling humbly on Thy name :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.
- 3 Oh, remember us who pine,  
Looking from our cross to Thine ;  
Cheer our souls with hope Divine :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

## METRICAL LITANIES.

### PART III.

"Woman, behold thy son. . . . Behold thy mother."

1 JESU, loving to the end  
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,  
And Thy dearest human friend :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 May we all Thy sorrows share,  
And for Thee all peril dare,  
And enjoy Thy holy care :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we all Thy loved ones be,  
All one holy family,  
Loving for the love of Thee :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART IV.

"My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

1 JESU, whelmed in fears unknown,  
With our evil left alone,  
While no light from heaven is shown :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 When we vainly seem to pray,  
And our hope seems far away,  
In the darkness be our stay :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Though no Father seems to hear,  
Though no light our spirits cheer,  
Tell our faith that God is near :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART V.

"I thirst."

JESU, in Thy thirst and pain,  
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,  
Thirsting more our love to gain :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

Thirst for us in mercy still ;  
All Thy holy work fulfil ;  
Satisfy Thy loving will :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we thirst Thy love to know ;  
Lead us, in our sin and woe,  
Where the healing waters flow :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART VI.

"It is finished."

1 JESU, all our ransom paid,  
All Thy Father's will obeyed,  
By Thy sufferings perfect made :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Save us in our soul's distress ;  
Be our help to cheer and bless  
While we grow in holiness :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Brighten all our heavenward way  
With an ever holier ray,  
Till we pass to perfect day :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART VII.

"Father, into Thy hands I commend My spirit."

1 JESU, all Thy labour vast,  
All Thy woe and conflict, past,  
Yielding up Thy soul at last :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 When the death-shades round us lower,  
Guard us from the tempter's power ;  
Keep us in that trial-hour :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May Thy life and death supply  
Grace to live and grace to die,  
Grace to reach the Home on high :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

T. B. POLLOCK.

METRICAL LITANIES.

JESUS IN GLORY.

777.6.

F. CLA

The musical score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clef, in 4/4 time. The key signature has one flat (B-flat). The first system contains two measures. The second system contains two measures. The third system is divided into two parts: the first part is labeled 'Omit 1st verse.' and the second part is labeled '1st verse only.' The score ends with a double bar line and the letters 'A - n'.

3

PART I.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 God the Father, throned on high ;<br/>Saviour Who didst come to die ;<br/>Spirit Who dost sanctify :<br/>    Save us, Holy Trinity.</p>  | <p>3 Thou Who didst to heaven ascend,<br/>Still to be the sinner's Friend,<br/>Still Thy people to defend :<br/>    Hear us, Holy Jesus.</p>  |
| <p>2 Jesus, Prince of Life and Light,<br/>Dwelling now in glory bright,<br/>Ruling all things by Thy might :<br/>    Hear us, Holy Jesus.</p> | <p>4 Thou Whose death did death destr<br/>Who through pain didst pass to jo:<br/>Endless and without alloy :<br/>    Hear us, Holy Jesus.</p> |
| <p>5 Thou Who must in glory reign,<br/>Conqueror of sin and pain,<br/>Till no enemy remain :<br/>    Hear us, Holy Jesus.</p>                 |   |

# METRICAL LITANIES.

7 7 7.6.

E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



## PART II.

- 1 **JESUS**, Who art glorified,  
In the very flesh that died,  
With the pierc'd hands and side :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 2 **JESUS**, though enthroned on high,  
Still for our infirmity  
Touched with human sympathy :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 3 **JESUS**, in our time of need  
Our High-priest to intercede,  
Living still Thy Death to plead :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 4 **JESUS**, Who, to heaven upborne,  
Didst not leave Thy Church to mourn,  
Orphaned, comfortless, forlorn :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 5 Thou Who, still our Saviour Friend,  
Didst the Holy Spirit send  
To be with us to the end :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

## PART III.

- 1 **THOU** Whose gifts of grace on all  
Who to Thee for succour call  
Like the dews of evening fall :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 2 Only Balm for souls distressed,  
Happiness of all the blessed,  
Peace of those who long for rest :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 3 Thou Who, as Thou once didst rise,  
Shalt be seen by human eyes  
Confining through the parted skies :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 4 Thou Who on the quick and dead,  
All for whom Thy blood was shed,  
Shalt pronounce the judgment dread :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 5 Thou Who then shall call to rest,  
In the mansions of the blest,  
Those who have Thy name confessed :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

T. B. POLLOCK.

METRICAL LITANIES.

THE HOLY GHOST.

777.6.

C. C. SCHOLEFIE



4

PART I.

- 1 SPIRIT blest, Who art adored,  
With the Father and the Word,  
One Eternal God and Lord :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 2 Spirit guiding to the right,  
Spirit making darkness light,  
Spirit of resistless might :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 3 Spirit falling like a dove  
From the opened skies above,  
With the Father's power and love :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 4 Comforter to Whom we owe  
All that we rejoice to know  
Of our Saviour's work below :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 5 Spirit showing us the way,  
Warning when we go astray,  
*Pleading in us when we pray :*  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

- 6 Spirit, whom our failings grieve,  
Whom the world will not receive,  
Who dost help us to believe :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 7 Spirit guarding us from ill,  
Bending right our stubborn will,  
Though we grieve Thee patient still  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

PART II.

- 1 SPIRIT, strength of all the weak,  
Giving courage to the meek,  
Teaching faltering tongues to speak  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 2 Spirit, aiding all who yearn  
More of truth Divine to learn,  
And with deeper love to burn :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.
- 3 Spirit, Fount of faith and joy,  
Giving peace without alloy,  
Hope that nothing can destroy :  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

# METRICAL LITANIES.

source of love and light Divine,  
With that hallowing grace of Thine,  
More and more upon us shine :

Hear us, Holy Spirit.

5 Holy, loving, as Thou art,  
Come and live within our heart,  
Never from us to depart :

Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 May we soon, from sin set free,  
Where thy work may perfect be,  
Jesu's face with rapture see :

Hear us, Holy Spirit.

T. B. POLLOCK.

## PENITENCE.

7 7 7.6.

A. H. BROWN.



## PART I.

FATHER, hear Thy children's call :  
Humbly at Thy feet we fall,  
Sinners, confessing all :

We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,  
Oft forgotten and defied,  
Now we mourn our stubborn pride :

We beseech Thee, hear us.

Christ, beneath Thy Cross of shame,  
All our sinful life we blame :  
Penitent, we breathe Thy name :

We beseech Thee, hear us.

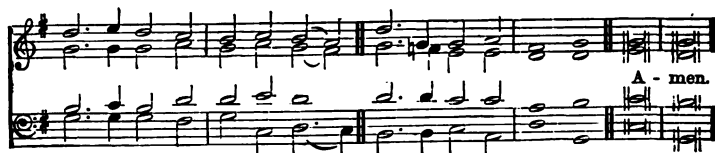
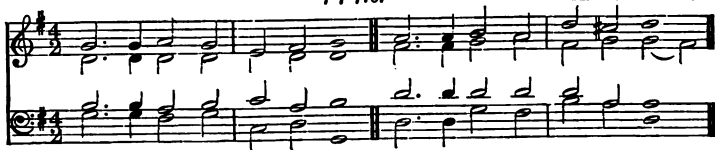
4 Love that caused us first to be,  
Love that bled upon the tree,  
Love that draws us lovingly :

We beseech Thee, hear us.

# METRICAL LITANIES.

7 7 7.6.

A. H. BROWN.



## PART II.

[To be sung with Part I.]

- 1 We Thy call have disobeyed,  
Have neglected and delayed,  
Into paths of sin have strayed :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 2 Sick, we come to Thee for cure ;  
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure ;  
Evil, come to be made pure :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 3 Blind, we pray that we may see ;  
Bound, we pray to be made free ;  
Stained, we pray for sanctity :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 4 By the nature Jesus wore,  
By the stripes and death He bore,  
By His life for evermore :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 5 By the love that longs to bless,  
Pitying our sore distress,  
Leading us to holiness :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 6 By the love so calm and strong,  
Patient still to suffer wrong,  
And our day of grace prolong :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

- 7 By the love that bids Thee spare,  
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,  
By Thy promises to prayer :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

## PART III.

[To be sung with Part I.]

- 1 TEACH us what Thy love has borne,  
That, with loving sorrow torn,  
Truly contrite we may mourn :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 2 Gifts of light and grace bestow ;  
Help us to resist the foe,  
Fearing what indeed is woe :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 3 May we to all evil die,  
Fleshly longings crucify,  
Fix our hearts and thoughts on high  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 4 Grant us Faith to know Thee near,  
Hail Thy grace, Thy judgment fear,  
And through trial persevere :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.
- 5 Grant us hope from earth to rise,  
And to strain with eager eyes  
Towards the promised heavenly prize :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

# METRICAL LITANIES.

Grant us Love Thy love to own,	Till we perfect holiness :
Love to live for Thee alone,	We beseech Thee, hear us.
And the power of grace made known :	8 Lead us daily nearer Thee,
We beseech Thee, hear us.	Till at last Thy Face we see,
All our weak endeavours bless,	Crowned with Thine own purity :
As we ever onward press,	We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

## THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

777.6.

J. BOOTH.



6

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 JESU, God's Incarnate Son,<br>By Thy work for sinners done :<br>By the gifts for sinners won :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.               | Never from us to depart :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.  |
| 2 That, with faithful hearts, we may<br>Love the things which are for aye<br>More than those which pass away :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us. | 6 That our love may stronger grow,<br>And our faith more clearly show<br>What we hope to see and know :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.    |
| 3 That, while pilgrims toiling here,<br>We Thy Name may love and fear,<br>And to death may persevere :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.         | 7 That, when earthly toil is o'er,<br>We, in rest for evermore,<br>May enjoy Thee and adore :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.              |
| 4 That Thy grace our lusts may kill,<br>That we may subdue our will,<br>All Thy pleasure to fulfil :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.           | 8 That in mercy Thou wouldst come,<br>Seeking those who careless roam,<br>Bringing wanderers safely home :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us. |
| 5 That, all holy as Thou art,<br>Thou wouldst dwell within our heart,   | 9 That we soon may welcome Thee,<br>And may hear Thee say that we<br>Where Thou art shall ever be :<br>We beseech Thee, hear us.        |

T. B. POLLOCK.



**METRICAL LITANIES.**

**FOR EVERY NEED.**

777.6. Adapted from TALLIS by W. H. STOCKS.



**7**

1 God the Father, throned on high ;  
Saviour Who didst come to die ;  
Spirit Who dost sanctify :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

2 We would hope in Thee alone ;  
May our hopes be all Thine own,  
And in fuller peace be shown :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

3 Lord, we love Thee ; we deplore  
That we do not love Thee more ;  
Warm our coldness, we implore :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

4 At Thy feet our thoughts we lay ;  
Make Thine own the words we say ;  
Make our lives more pure each day :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

5 What Thou wiltest may we will,  
Nor our own desires fulfil,  
For we know not good from ill :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

6 May our lips our faith confess ;  
Teach us, when reviled, to bless,  
Conquering by gentleness :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

7 Make us wise to do the right,  
Calm in trouble, brave in fight,  
Humble when our path is bright :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

8 May we live that, free from fear,  
We the angels' call may hear,  
And before Thy throne appear :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

9 May we then, from sin set free,  
Rise to heaven to dwell with Thee,  
Safe for all eternity :  
Lord, in mercy hear us.

**T. B. POLLOCK**

# METRICAL LITANIES.

## FOR THE YOUNG.

777.6

E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



8

### PART I.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Jesu, from Thy Throne on high,<br>Far above the bright blue sky,<br>Look on us with loving eye :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.          | 5 Little hearts may love Thee well,<br>Little lips Thy love may tell,<br>Little hymns Thy praises swell :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu. |
| 2 Little children need not fear<br>When they know that Thou art near ;<br>Thou dost love us, Saviour dear :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu. | 6 Jesu, once an infant small,<br>Cradled in the oxen's stall,<br>Though the God and Lord of all :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.         |
| 3 Little lambs may come to Thee ;<br>Thou wilt fold us tenderly,<br>And our careful Shepherd be :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.           | 7 Once a child so good and fair,<br>Feeling want and toil and care,<br>All that we may have to bear :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.     |
| 4 Little lives may be Divine,<br>Little deeds of love may shine,<br>Little ones be wholly Thine :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.           | 8 Jesu, Thou dost love us still,<br>And it is Thy holy will<br>That we should be safe from ill :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.          |
| 9 Fold us to Thy loving breast,<br>There may we, in happy rest,<br>Feel that we indeed are blest :<br>Hear us, Holy Jesu.          |  |

# METRICAL LITANIES.

E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



## PART II.

1 JESU, from Thy throne on high,  
Far above the bright blue sky,  
Look on us with loving eye :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Be Thou with us every day,  
In our work and in our play,  
When we learn and when we pray :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 When we lie asleep at night,  
Ever may Thy angels bright  
Keep us safe till morning's light :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

4 Make us brave without a fear,  
Make us happy, full of cheer,  
Sure that Thou art always near :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

5 May we grow from day to day,  
Glad to learn each holy way,  
Ever ready to obey :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

6 May we prize our Christian name  
May we guard it free from blame,  
Fearing all that causes shame :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

7 May we ever try to be  
From our sinful tempers free,  
Pure and gentle, Lord, like Thee :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

8 May our thoughts be undefiled ;  
May our words be true and mild ;  
Make us each a holy child :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu

9 Jesu, Son of God most high,  
Who didst in a manger lie,  
Who upon a cross didst die :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

10 Jesu, from Thy heavenly throne  
Watching o'er each little one,  
Till our life on earth is done :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

11 Jesu, Whom we hope to see,  
Calling us to come to Thee,  
Happy evermore with Thee :  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

T. B. POLLOCK.

## Ancient Hymns of the Church.

### TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(SINGLE CHANTS.)

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.

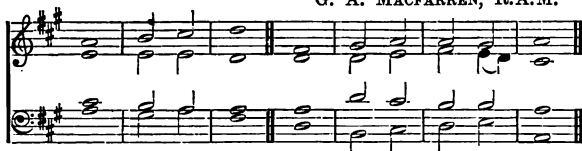


9

- 1 **We** **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we **acknowledge** | Thee to | be the | Lord  
2 **All the earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.  
3 **To Thee** all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens** . and | all the | powers there- |  
in.  
4 **To Thee Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con**- . | tinual- | ly do | cry,  
5 **Holy** , | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;  
6 **Heaven and earth** are **full** . | of the | majesty || of . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.  
7 The **glorious company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... .. | ... .. |  
Thee.  
8 The **goodly fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... .. | ... .. | Thee.  
9 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... .. | ... .. | Thee.  
10 The **holy Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge |  
Thee ;  
11 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable** . | true, and |  
only | Son ;  
12 **Also** . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.

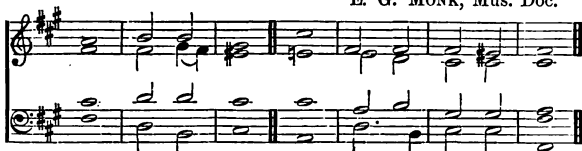
# TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



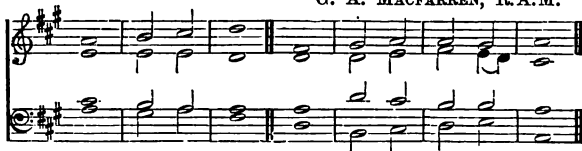
- 13 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... .. | ... .. | Christ  
 14 Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther,  
 15 When Thou tookest **upon** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . a  
 hor the | Virgin's | womb.  
 16 When Thou hadst **overcome** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open  
**Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers,  
 17 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Fat

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



- 18 We **believe** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.  
 19 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast **redeem**  
 with Thy | precious | blood.  
 20 Make them to be **numbered** | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | last

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



- 21 **O Lord** , . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.

*TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.*

Go- | ... vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.  
 Day . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee ;  
 And . we | worship Thy | name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

W. H. HAVERGAL.



**Vouch** - . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.  
 O **Lord** . | have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



O Lord, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(DOUBLE CHANTS.)

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



10

- 1 We **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we **acknowledge** | Thee to | be the | Lord.  
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.
- 2 To Thee all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens**, . and | all the | powers there- |  
in.  
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry
- 3 **Holy**, | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;  
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.
- 4 The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... .. | Thee.  
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... .. | Thee.
- 5 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... .. | Thee.  
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge |  
Thee :
- 6 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable**, . | true, and |  
only | Son ;  
**Also** . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.
- 7 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... .. | Christ.  
*Thou art the ever-* | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

J. TURLE.



- When Thou tookest upon Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- |  
hor the | Virgin's | womb.  
When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the  
**Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || in . the | glory | of the | Father.  
We believe . that | Thou shalt | come || to . | be ... | our ... | Judge.
- We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast redeemed |  
with Thy | precious | blood.  
Make them to be numbered | with Thy | saints || in . | glory | ever- | lasting.
- O **Lord** . | save Thy | people || and . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.  
**Go-** | ... vern | them || and . | lift them | up for | ever.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



- 2 Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee.  
**And** . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.
- 3 Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.  
O **Lord** . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.
- 4 O Lord**, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.  
O **Lord**, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(QUADRUPLE CHANT.)

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.



11

- 1 We **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we **acknowledge** | Thee to | be the | Lord.  
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.  
To Thee all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens** . and | all the | powers there- |  
in.  
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,
- 2 **Holy** , | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;  
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.  
The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... | ... | Thee.  
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... | ... | Thee.
- 3 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... | ... | Thee.  
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge |  
Thee ;  
The **Father** . of an | infi- nite | majesty || Thine **honourable** . | true, and |  
only | Son ;  
**Also** . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.
- 4 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... | ... | Christ.  
Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.  
When Thou tookest **upon** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- |  
hor the | Virgin's | womb.  
When Thou hadst **overcome** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the  
**Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.

# BENEDICTUS.

- 5 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.  
 We **believe** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.  
 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast **redeemed** |  
 with Thy | precious | blood.  
 Make them to be **numbered** | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.
- 6 O **Lord**, . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.  
 Go- | vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.  
**Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee;  
**And** . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.
- 7 **Vouch**- . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this || day with- | out ... | sin.  
 O **Lord**, . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.  
 O **Lord**, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.  
 O **Lord**, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

## BENEDICTUS.

Luke i. 68—79.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.

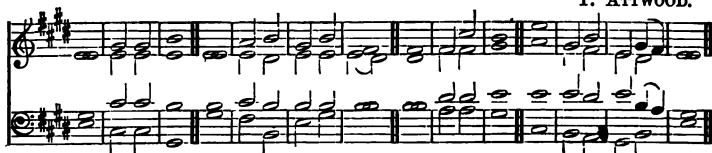


12

- 1 **BLESSED** be the **Lord** . | God of | Israel || for He hath **visited** . | and re- |  
 deemed His | people,  
 And hath raised up an **horn** . of sal- | vation | for us || in the **house** . | of His |  
 servant | David ;
- 2 As He spake by the **mouth** . of His | holy | prophets || which have **been** . |  
 since the | world be- | gan :  
 That we should be **saved** . | from our | enemies || and **from** . the | hand of |  
 all that | hate us ;

# BENEDICTUS.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



- 3 To perform the mercy **promised** . | to our | fathers || **and** . | to re- | member His |  
holy | covenant,  
The oath which He **sware** . | to our | father | Abraham || that **He** . would |  
grant ... | unto | us,
- 4 That we, being delivered out of the **hand** . | of our | enemies || **might** . | serve Him |  
without | fear,  
In holiness and **righteous-** ness be- | fore Him || **all** . the | days ... | of our |  
life.
- 5 And thou, child, shalt be called the **Prophet** . | of the | Highest || for thou shalt  
go before the face of the **Lord** , | to pre- | pare His | ways ;  
To give knowledge of salvation | unto His | people || **by** . the re- | mission |  
of their | sins,
- 6 Through the tender **mercy** | of our | God || whereby the day-spring **from** . on |  
high hath | visited | us,  
To give light to them that sit in darkness and **in** . the | shadow of | death ||  
to guide our **feet** . | into the | way of | peace.

## GLORIA PATRI.

GLORY be to the **Father** , . | and to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is **now** , . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without |  
end, ... | A- ... | men.

or :—

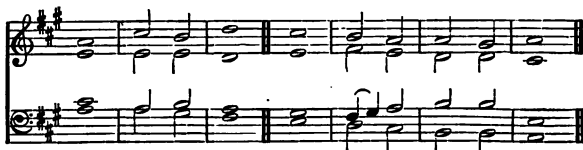
Glory be to the **Father** , . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is **now** , . and | ever | shall be || **world** . | without |  
end, A- / men.

MAGNIFICAT.

MAGNIFICAT.

Luke i. 46—55.

J. GOSS.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



My soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in |  
God my | Saviour.

For **He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden.

For . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.

For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | is His |  
name.

And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener-** | ation to | gener- |  
ation.

He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in  
the **imagi-** | nation | of their | hearts.

He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and **exalted** | them of |  
low de- | gree.

He hath filled the **hungry** with | good ... | things || and the **rich** . He hath |  
sent ... | empty a- | way.

He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy ;

As he **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham** , . and | to his | seed for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

MAGNIFICAT.

MAGNIFICAT.

Luke i. 46-55.

J. BOOTH.

14



- 1 My soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in |  
 God my | Saviour.  
 2 For **He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden :  
 3 **For** , . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.  
 4 For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | is His  
 name.  
 5 And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener**- | ation to | gener-  
 ation.

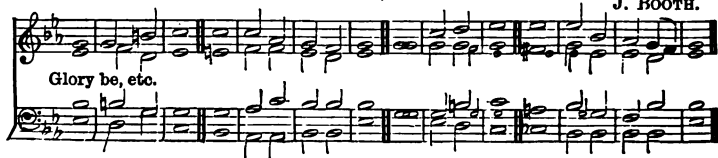
J. BOOTH.



- 6 He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in  
 the imagi- | nation | of their | hearts.  
 7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and exalted | them of |  
 low de- | gree.  
 8 He hath filled the **hungry** . with | good ... | things || and the rich . He hath |  
 sent ... | empty a- | way.  
 9 He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy;  
 10 As He **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham** , . and | to his | seed for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

J. BOOTH.



NUNC DIMITTIS.—SALVATOR MUNDI.

NUNC DIMITTIS.—*Luke ii. 29—32.*

H. PURCELL.

*Or this Chant:—*

Peregrine Tone.



15

- 1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy **servant** . de- | part in | peace || ac- . | cording |  
to Thy | word ;  
2 **For** . mine | eyes have | seen || **Thy** . | ... .. | sal- | vation,  
3 **Which** . Thou | hast pre- | pared || before . the | face of | all ... | people ;  
4 A **light** . to | lighten the | Gentiles || and the **glory** | of Thy | people | Israel.  
GLORY BE, ETC.

SALVATOR MUNDI.

Parisian Tone.

*Or this Chant:—*

B. V. WESTBROOK.



16

- 1 O SAVIOUR of the **world** . the | Son, Lord | Jesus || stir up Thy strength, and **help**  
us . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
2 By Thy Cross and precious **blood** . Thou | hast re- | deemed us || save us and  
**help** us . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
3 Thou didst save Thy **disciples** . when | ready to | perish || hear us and **save**  
us . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
4 Let the **pitifulness** . of | Thy great | mercy || loose us from our **sins** . we |  
humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
5 **Make** it appear that Thou art our **Saviour** . and | mighty De- | liverer || oh, save  
us, that we may **praise** Thee . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
6 Draw near, according to Thy promise, from the **throne** . | of Thy | glory ||  
look down and hear our **crying** . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
7 Come again, and dwell with **us** . O | Lord Christ | Jesus || abide with us for  
**ever** . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.  
8 And when Thou shalt appear with **power** . and | great ... | glory || may we be  
made like unto **Thee** . | in Thy | glorious | kingdom.  
9 **Thanks** . be to | Thee, O | Lord || **Halle-** | lujah ! | A- ... | men.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



17

- 1 **Glory** . be to | God on | high || and in **earth** . | peace, good- | will towards | m  
2 We praise Thee, we **bless** Thee, . we | worship | Thee || we **glorify** Thee,  
we give | thanks to | Thee,  
3 For thy great **glory** . | O Lord | God || Heavenly King, **God** . the | Fathe  
Al- ... | mighty.

H. PURCELL.



- 4 O Lord, the only-begotten **Son** . | Jesus | Christ || O Lord God, **Lamb of God**,  
Son ... | of the | Father.  
5 That takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... |  
6 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... |  
7 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **re-** . | ceive ... | our ... | pray  
8 Thou that sittest at the right **hand** . of | God the | Father || **have** . | mercy up-  
on ... | us.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



- 9 For **Thou** . | only art | holy || **Thou** . | only | art the | Lord ;  
10 Thou only, O **Christ** . with the | Holy | Ghost || art most high in the glory  
**God** . the | Father . | A- ... | men.

SURSUM CORDA.

SURSUM CORDA.

T. KELWAY.



*vis.*

lift . | up your | hearts || we lift . them | up un- | to the | Lord.

*vis.*

let us give **thanks** . unto the | Lord our | God || it is **meet** . and | right ... |  
so to | do.

*all.*

is very meet, **right** , . and our | bounden | duty || that **we** . | should at | all ... |  
times

and . in | all ... | places || **give** . | thanks unto | Thee, O | Lord,

o- | ... ly | Father || **Almighty** , | Ever- | lasting | Father.

therefore, with **angels** | and arch- | angels || and **all** . the | compa- | ny of | heaven,

we laud and **magnify** . Thy | glorious | name || **evermore** . | praising | Thee and |  
saying,

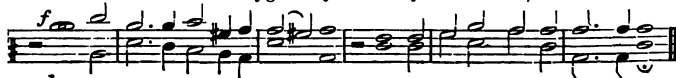
P. HAYES, Mus. Doc.



8. Ho-ly! Ho-ly! Ho-ly! Lord God of Hosts, Ho-ly Lord God of Hosts ;



Heaven and earth are full of Thy glo-ry : Glo-ry be to Thee, O Lord most High.





THE STRAIN UPRaise.

THE STRAIN UPRaise.

"All Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord."

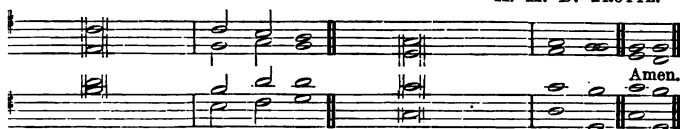


19

- |  |                                 |   |                 |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 <i>f</i> The strain upraise of joy and praise, Alle-                 | -lu - - - ia!                   | To the glory of their King shall the ran-                     | peo - ple sing  |
| 2 And the choirs, that dwell on high                                   | Shall re - echo .               | thro' the sky,  |                 |
| 3 They in the rest, of Paradise who dwell                              | The blessed ones with joy . the | cho - rus swell,  |                 |
| 4 The planets, glittering on . their (Unison.)                         | heaven - ly way                 | The shining constel-  |                 |
| 5 <i>p</i> Ye clouds that on-ward sweep, Ye winds, on                  | pin - ions light,               | lations   | join and say    |
| 6 <i>mf</i> Ye floods and ocean billows, Ye storms, and (Treble only.) | win - ter snow,                 | <i>f</i> Ye thunders, echo- ing loud and deep, Ye lightnings, | wild-ly bright, |
| 7 <i>p</i> First let the birds, with painted (Men only.)               | plum - age gay,                 | Exalt their great Creator's                                   | sum-mer glow,   |
| 8 Then let the beasts of earth, . with (Men only.)                     | vary - ing strain,              | Join in Creation's hymn . and                                 | praise, and say |
| 9 <i>f</i> Here let the mountains thunder forth . so (Men only.)       | -nor - - - ous                  | Al - - - - le-  | -lu - - - ia!   |
| 10 <i>mf</i> Thou jubilant a-byss . of (Harmony.)                      | o - cean, cry                   | Al - - - - le-  | -lu - - - ia!   |
| 11 To God, Who all cre-  | -a - tion made,                 | The frequent hymn .   | be              |
| 12 This is the strain, th'eternal strain, the Lord . Al-               | -migh - ty loves,               | Al - - - - le-  | -lu - - - ia!   |
| 13 Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice, a- (Unison.)               | -wak - - - ing,                 | Al - - - - le-  | -lu - - - ia!   |
| 14 Now from all men . (Harmony.)                                       | be out-poured                   | Allelu - - - ia   | to the Lord     |
| 15 <i>f</i> Praise be done, to the                                     | Three in One,                   | Al - - - - le-  | -lu - - - ia!   |

# THE STRAIN UPRaise.

A. H. D. TROYTE.



- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
<b>sweet</b> , con-	-sent u - nite	Your <b>Al</b> - - le-	-lu - ia !
groves that wave in	for - ests, sing	<i>f</i> <b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
spring, And glorious	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
<i>(rebles only.)</i>			
here let the valleys	cho - - rus	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
sing in gentler			
<i>(rebles only.)</i>			
tracts of earth and	-nents, re- ply	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
conti-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
s is the song, the heav-	King approves,	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
son, that <b>Christ</b> the			
<i>(rebles only.)</i>			
nd children's voices	mak - - ing,	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !
echo, answer	ev - er - more	The Son and <b>Spirit</b> .	we adore.
ith <b>Alleluia</b>			
- - - - le-	-lu - - ia !	<b>Al</b> - - - - le-	-lu - ia !

*Amen*

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

*Unison.*

*mf* *cres - cen - do.*

Or this Chant :—

*f*

*Small notes for Organ.*

20

1 O all ye <b>works</b> . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
2 O . ye . . . . .	heavens,	bless	ye the	Lord:
3 O ye <b>angels</b> . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
4 O sun, <b>moon</b> , . and . . . .	stars,	bless	ye the	Lord:
5 O ye <b>winter</b> . and . . . .	summer,	bless	ye the	Lord:
6 O ye <b>nights</b> . and . . . .	days,	bless	ye the	Lord:
7 O . let the . . . . .	earth	bless	... the	Lord:
8 O all ye green things upon . the	earth,	bless	ye the	Lord:
9 O ye <b>seas</b> . and . . . . .	floods,	bless	ye the	Lord:
10 O all ye that <b>move</b> . in the . .	waters,	bless	ye the	Lord:
11 O ye <b>fowls</b> . of the . . . .	air,	bless	ye the	Lord:
12 O ye <b>beasts</b> . and . . . .	cattle,	bless	ye the	Lord:
13 O ye <b>children</b> . of . . . .	men,	bless	ye the	Lord:
14 O ye <b>servants</b> . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
15 O ye <b>souls</b> . of the . . . .	righteous,	bless	ye the	Lord:
16 O ye <b>holy and humble men</b> . of	heart,	bless	ye the	Lord:

**BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.**

P. HAYES, Mus. Doc.

musical score for "Amen" by J. S. Bach, BWV 147. The score is for a two-part setting, likely for voice and lute. It features a treble and bass staff. The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is common time (C). The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. The piece ends with a double bar line and a repeat sign.

**J. BOOTH.**

J. BOOTH.

*ff*

*A - men.*

[illegible]

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

*Unison.*

*mf* *cres - cen - do.*

*Or this Chant :—*

*f*

*Small notes for Organ.*

20

1 O all ye <b>works</b> . of the . . .	Lord,	ble	ye the	Lord :
2 O . ye . . . . .	heavens,	ble	ye the	Lord :
3 O ye <b>angels</b> . of the . . . .	Lord,	ble	ye the	Lord :
4 O sun, <b>moon</b> , . and . . . . .	stars,	ble	ye the	Lord :
5 O ye <b>winter</b> . and . . . . .	summer,	ble	ye the	Lord :
6 O ye <b>nights</b> . and . . . . .	days,	ble	ye the	Lord :
7 O . let the . . . . .	earth	ble	... the	Lord :
8 O all ye green things upon . the	earth,	ble	ye the	Lord :
9 O ye <b>seas</b> . and . . . . .	floods,	ble	ye the	Lord :
10 O all ye that <b>move</b> . in the . .	waters,	ble	ye the	Lord :
11 O ye <b>fowls</b> . of the . . . . .	air,	ble	ye the	Lord :
12 O ye <b>beasts</b> . and . . . . .	cattle,	ble	ye the	Lord :
13 O ye <b>children</b> . of . . . . .	men,	ble	ye the	Lord :
14 O ye <b>servants</b> . of the . . . .	Lord,	ble	ye the	Lord :
15 O ye <b>souls</b> . of the . . . . .	righteous,	ble	ye the	Lord :
16 O ye holy and humble <b>men</b> . of	heart,	ble	ye the	Lord :



DIES IRÆ.

*p*

9. Low I kneel with heart-submission ; See, like ashes, my contrition ; Help me in my

*p*

*p* *cres.*

last con-di-tion. Ah, that day of tears and mourning! From the dust of earth returning,

*f* *p* *Org.*

*f* *ff* *dim.*

Man for judgment must prepare him ; Spare, O God, in mer-cy spare him.

*f* *ff*

*pp* *cres.* *dim.* *pp*

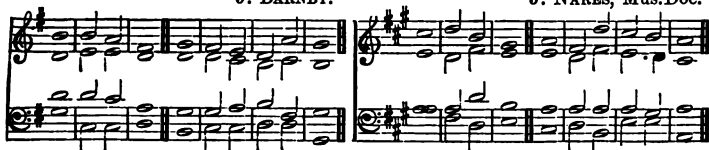
Lord, all-pitying, Je-su blest, Grant them Thine - ter - nal rest. A - men.

*pp* *pp*

# Selections from the Book of Psalms.

## PSALM I.

J. BARNBY. *Or this Chant:—* J. NARES, Mus.Doc.



22

- 1 **Blessed** | is the | man || that walketh **not** . in the | counsel | of the un- |  
godly,  
2 Nor standeth **in** . the | way of | sinners || nor sitteth **in** . the | seat ... | of the |  
scornful :  
3 But his delight is in the **law** . | of the | Lord || and in His **law** . doth he |  
medi - tate | day and | night.  
4 And he shall be like a tree **planted** . by the | rivers of | water || that bringeth  
**forth** . his | fruit ... | in his | season ;  
5 His **leaf** . also | shall not | wither || and **whatso**- | ever he | doeth shall | prosper.  
6 The **ungodly** | are not | so || but are like the **chaff** . which the | wind ... |  
driveth a- | way.  
7 Therefore the ungodly shall not **stand** . | in the | judgment || nor sinners in the  
**congre**- | gation | of the | righteous.  
8 For the Lord knoweth the **way** . | of the | righteous || but the **way** . of the un- |  
godly | shall ... | perish.

## GLORIA PATRI.

**GLORY** be to the **Father**, . | and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without |  
end, ... | A- ... | men.

*or :—*

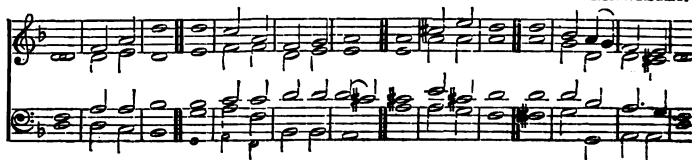
**Glory** be to the **Father**, . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . | without |  
end, A- | men.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM II.

B. C. WAINWRIGHT.



23

- 1 **Why** . do the | heathen | rage || and the **people** . im- | agine a | vain ... | **thing**  
The kings of the earth set themselves, and the **rulers** . take | counsel to-  
gether || against the **Lord** , . and a- | gainst His an- | ointed, | saying,
- 2 Let us **break** . their | bands a- | sunder || and **cast** . a- | way their | cords ...  
from us.  
He that **sitteth** . in the | heavens shall | laugh || the **Lord** . shall | have them  
in de- | rision.
- 3 Then shall He speak unto **them** . | in His | wrath || and **vex** . them | in His  
sore dis- | pleasure.  
**Yet** . have I | set My | King || upon . My | holy | hill of | Zion.
- 4 I will declare the decree : the Lord hath said unto **Me** , . | Thou art **My** | Son  
**this** . | day have | I be- | gotten Thee.  
Ask of Me, and I shall give Thee the **heathen** . for | Thine in- | heritance  
and the uttermost **parts** . of the | earth for | Thy pos- | session.
- 5 Thou shalt **break** them . with a | rod of | iron || Thou shalt dash them in **pieces** .  
like a | potter's | vessel.  
Be wise now, **therefore** , . | O ye | kings || be instructed , . ye | judges | of the  
earth.
- 6 Serve the Lord with **fear** , . and re- | joice with | trembling || kiss the Son, lest I  
be **angry** , . and ye | perish | from the | way,  
When His wrath is **kindled** . | but a | little || blessed are all **they** . that  
put their | trust in | Him.

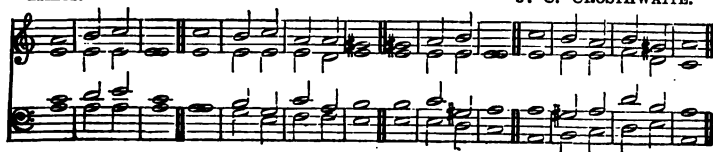
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM IV.

PSALM IV.

Minor.

J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



24

- 1 **HEAR** when I call, O **God** . | of my | righteousness || Thou hast enlarged me  
when I was in distress ; have **mercy** . up- | on me, and | hear my | prayer.  
O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my **glory** | into | shame || how long  
will ye love **vanity** , . and | seek ... | after | leasing ?
- 2 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is **godly** | for Him- | self || the  
Lord will **hear** . | when I | call unto | Him.  
**Stand** . in | awe, and | sin not || commune with your own heart upon . your |  
bed, ... | and be | still.

Major.

J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



- 3 Offer the **sacri-** | fices of | righteousness || and **put** . your | trust ... | in the | Lord.  
There be many that say, Who will **shew** . us | any | good || Lord, lift Thou  
up the **light** . of Thy | counte- | nance up- | on us.
- 4 Thou hast put **gladness** | in my | heart || more than in the time that their **corn** . |  
and their | wine in- | creased.  
I will both lay me **down** . in | peace, and | sleep || for Thou, Lord, **only** |  
**makest** me | dwell in | safety.

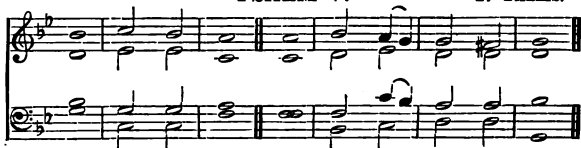
GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM V.

T. TALLIS.

25



- 1 GIVE ear . to my | words, O | Lord || **con-** . | sider my | medi- | tation.  
 2 Hearken unto the voice of my **cry** . my | King, and my | God || **for** . unto |  
 Thee ... | will I | pray.  
 3 My voice shalt Thou **hear** . in the | morning, O | Lord || in the morning will I  
 direct my **prayer** . unto | Thee, and | will look | up.  
 4 For thou art not a **God** . that hath | pleasure in | wickedness || **neither** . shall |  
 evil | dwell with | Thee.  
 5 The foolish shall not **stand** . | in Thy | sight || Thou **hatest** . all | workers |  
 of in- | iquity.  
 6 Thou shalt destroy **them** . that | speak ... | leasing || the Lord will abhor the  
**bloody** . | and de- | ceitful | man.

S. ARNOLD, Mus. Doc.



- 7 But as for me, I will come into Thy house in the **multitude** . | of Thy | mercy ||  
 and in Thy fear will I **worship** | toward Thy | holy | temple.  
 8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy **righteousness** . be- | cause of mine | enemies ||  
 make Thy **way** . | straight be- | fore my | face.  
 9 For there is no **faithfulness** . | in their | mouth || their **inward** | part is | very |  
 wickedness ;  
 10 Their **throat** . is an | open | sepulchre || **they** . | flatter | with their | tongue.  
 11 **Destroy** . Thou | them, O | God || let them **fall** . | by their | own ... | counsels ;  
 12 Cast them out in the **multitude** . of | their trans- | gressions || **for** . they |  
 have re- | belled a- | gainst Thee.  
 13 But let all those that put their **trust** . in | Thee re- | joice || let them ever shout  
 for joy, **because** . | Thou de- | fendest | them :  
 14 Let them also that love Thy **Name** . be | joyful in | Thee || for Thou, Lord, wilt  
 bless the righteous ; with favour wilt Thou **compass** | him as | with a | shield.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM VIII.

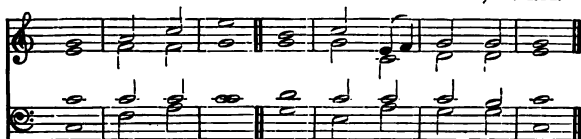
PSALM VIII.

J. BATTISHILL.



*Or this Chant :—*

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



26

- 1 O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is Thy **Name** . in | all the | earth || who hast  
set . Thy | glory a- | bove the | heavens.
- 2 Out of the **mouth** . of | babes and | sucklings || **hast** . | Thou or- | dain - ed |  
strength,
- 3 **Because** . | of Thine | enemies || that Thou mightest **still** . the | ene - my |  
and the a- | venger.
- 4 When I consider Thy heavens, the **work** . | of Thy | fingers || the moon and the  
**stars** , . | which Thou | hast or- | dained ;
- 5 What is man, that **Thou** . art | mindful of | him || and the son of **man** . |  
that Thou | visitest | him ?
- 6 For Thou hast made him a little **lower** | than the | angels || and hast **crowned** |  
him with | glory and | honour.
- 7 Thou madest him to have dominion over the **works** . | of Thy | hands || Thou  
**hast** . put | all things | under his | feet :
- 8 **All** . | sheep and | oxen || **yea** , . and the | beasts ... | of the | field ;
- 9 The fowl of the **air** , . and the | fish | of the | sea || and whatsoever passeth  
**through** . the | paths ... | of the | seas.
- 10 O . | Lord, our | Lord || how excellent is . Thy | Name in | all the | earth !

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.

Or this Chant :—

J. TURL.



27

- 1 LORD, who shall **abide** . | in Thy | tabernacle || who shall **dwel** . | in Thy |  
holy | hill ?  
2 He that walketh **uprightly** , . and | worketh | righteousness || and **speaketh** .  
the | truth ... | in his | heart.  
3 He that backbiteth **not** . | with his | tongue || nor doeth evil to his neighbour,  
nor taketh **up** . a re- | proach a- | gainst his | neighbour.  
4 In whose eyes a vile **person** . | is con- | temned || but he **honoureth** . | them  
that | fear the | Lord.  
5 He that **sweareth** . to | his own | hurt || and . | chang- ... | ... eth | not.  
6 He that putteth not **out** . his | money to | usury || nor **taketh** . re- | ward a- |  
gainst the | innocent.  
7 **He** . that | doeth | these things || **shall** . | ne- ... | ver be | moved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XVI.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



28

- 1 **Preserve** . | me, O | God || for in **Thee** . | do I | put my | trust.  
O my soul, thou hast said unto the **Lord** , . | Thou art my | Lord || my **good-**  
**ness** . ex- | tendeth | not to | Thee ;  
2 But to the **saints** . that are | in the | earth || and to the **excellent** , . in | whom  
is | all My de- | light.  
Their **sorrows** . | shall be | multiplied || that **hasten** | after an- | other | god :  
3 Their drink-offerings of **blood** . will | I not | offer || nor **take up** . their |  
names ... | into my | lips.  
*The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance . and | of my | cup || Thou .*  
*main- / tainest | my ... | lot.*

PSALM XVIII.

4 The lines are fallen unto me . in | pleasant | places || yea, . I | have a | goodly | heritage.

I will bless the Lord, . Who hath | given me | counsel || my reins also instruct . me | in the | night- ... | seasons.

5 I have set the Lord . | always be- | fore me || because He is at my right hand, . | I shall | not be | moved.

Therefore my heart is glad, . and my | glory re- | joiceth || my flesh . | also shall | rest in | hope.

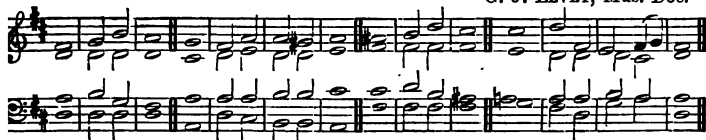
6 For Thou wilt not leave . my | soul in | hell || neither wilt Thou suffer Thine Holy | One to | see cor- | ruption.

Thou wilt shew me . the | path of | life || in Thy presence is fulness of joy ; at Thy right hand . there are | pleasures for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

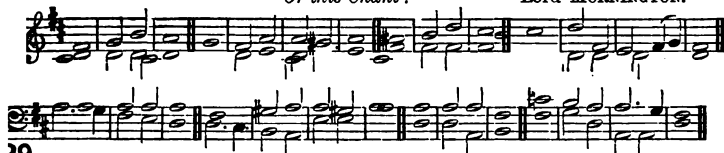
PSALM XVIII.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

Lord MORNINGTON.



29

I WILL love Thee, . O | Lord, my strength || the Lord is my rock, . and my | fortress, and | my de- | liverer ;

My God, my strength, . in | Whom I will | trust || my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, | and my | high ... | tower.

7 I will call upon the Lord, Who is worthy | to be | praised || so shall I . be | sa - ved | from mine | enemies.

The sorrows of death . | com - passed | me || and the floods of ungodly | men made | me a - | fraid.

8 The sorrows of hell compassed | me a - | bout || the . | snares of | death pre - | vented me.

In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried . | unto my | God || He heard my voice out of His temple, and my cry came before Him, . | even | into His | ears.

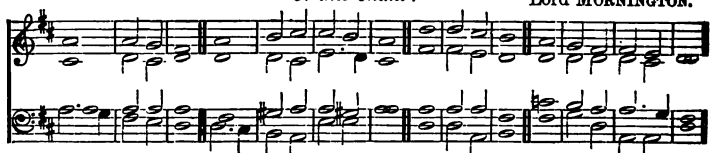
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

Lord MORNINGTON.



- 4 Then the **earth** . | shook and | trembled || the foundations also of the hills  
moved and were **shaken** . . be- | cause ... | He was | wroth.  
There went up a **smoke** . | out of His | nostrils || and fire out of His mouth  
devoured ; | coals were | kindled | by it.
- 5 He bowed the heavens **also** . . and | came ... | down || **and** . | darkness was |  
under His | feet.  
And He rode upon a **cherub** . . and did | fly || yea, He did **fly** . up- | on the |  
wings of the | wind.
- 6 He made **darkness** . His | secret | place || his pavilion round about Him were  
dark waters and **thick** . | clouds ... | of the | skies.  
At the brightness that was before Him, His **thick** . | clouds ... | passed ||  
**hail**- . | stones and | coals of | fire.
- 7 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the **Highest** | gave His | voice ||  
**hail**- . | stones and | coals of | fire.  
Yea, He sent out His **arrows** . . and | scatter - ed | them || and He shot out  
**lightnings** . | and dis- | comfit - ed | them.
- 8 Then the **channels** . of | waters were | seen || and the foundations . of the |  
world ... | were dis- | covered.
- At **Thy** . re- | buke, O | Lord || at the **blast** . of the | breath ... | of Thy | nostrils.
- 9 He **sent** . from a- | bove, He | took me || He **drew** . me | out of | many | waters.  
He delivered me **from** . my | strong ... | enemy || and from them which hated  
me : **for** . they | were too | strong for | me.
- 10 They prevented me in the **day** . of | my ca- | lamity || **but** . the | Lord ... |  
was my | stay.  
He brought me forth also **into** . a | large ... | place || He delivered me,  
**because** . | He de- | lighted | in me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XIX.

PSALM XIX.

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



30

1 **THE** heavens declare . the | glory of | God || and the **firmament** . | sheweth His |  
handy- | work.

Day unto day . | utter - eth | speech || and **night** . unto | night ... | sheweth |  
knowledge.

2 There is **no** . | speech nor | language || **where** . their | voice ... | is not | heard.  
Their line is gone out . through | all the | earth || and their **words** . to the |  
end ... | of the | world.

3 In them hath He set a **tabernacle** . | for the | sun || which is as a bridegroom  
coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a **strong** . | man to | run a |  
race.

His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit **unto** . the | ends of |  
it || and there is nothing **hid** . | from the | heat there- | of.

The law of the Lord is **perfect** . con- | verting the | soul || the testimony of  
the Lord is **sure** . . | making | wise the | simple :

The statutes of the Lord are **right** . re- | joicing the | heart || the commandment  
of the **Lord** . is | pure . en- | lightening the | eyes :

The fear of the Lord is **clean** . en- | during for | ever || the judgments of the  
Lord are **true** . and | righteous | alto- | gether.

More to be desired are they than fine gold, **yea** . than | much fine | gold ||  
**sweeter** also than **honey** . | and the | honey- | comb.

Moreover, by **them** . is Thy | servant | warned || and in keeping of **them** . |  
there is | great re- | ward.

Who can **under**- | stand his | errors || **cleanse** . Thou | me from | secret |  
faults.

Keep back Thy servants **also** . from pre- | sumptuous | sins || let them  
**not** . have do- | minion | over | me :

**Then** . shall | I be | upright || and I shall be **innocent** . | from the | great trans- |  
gression.

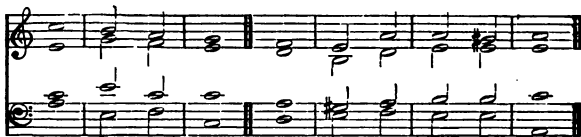
Let the **words** . | of my | mouth || and the **medi**- | tation | of my | heart,  
**Be acceptable** . | in Thy | sight || O **Lord** . my | strength and | my Re- | deemer.

GLORY BE, ETC.



## PSALM XX.

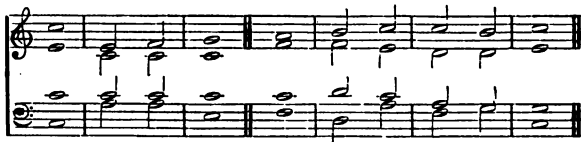
W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



31

- 1 THE Lord **hear** thee . in the | day of | trouble || the Name of the **God** . o  
Jacob de- | fend ... | thee.
- 2 Send thee **help** . | from the | sanctuary || **and** . | strengthen thee | out of  
Zion.
- 3 Re-mem-ber | all thy | offerings || **and** . ac- | cept ... | thy burnt | sacrifice.
- 4 Grant thee **according** . to | thine own | heart || **and** . ful- | fil ... | all thy  
counsel.

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



- 5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will  
up our | banners || the **Lord** . ful- | fil all | thy pe- | titions.
- 6 Now know I that the Lord **saveth** | His an- | ointed || He will hear his  
His holy heaven with the **saving** | strength of | His right | hand.
- 7 Some trust in **chariots** . . and | some in | horses || but we will re-  
**member** . | of the | Lord our | God.
- 8 They are **brought** . | down and | fallen || but **we** . are | risen, and | stand  
right.
- 9 **Save** . . | ... | Lord || let the **King** . | hear us | when we | call.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXIII.

PSALM XXIII.

R. FARRANT.



Or this Chant:—

H. ALDRICH, Mus.Doc.



32

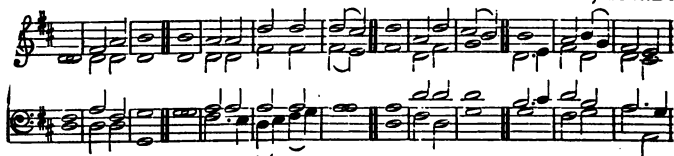
- 1 THE Lord . | is my | Shepherd || I . | shall ... | not ... | want.  
 2 He maketh me to lie **down** . in | green ... | pastures || He leadeth **me** . be- |  
 side the | still ... | waters.  
 3 He . re- | storeth my | soul || He leadeth me in the paths of **righteousness** . |  
 for His | Name's ... | sake.  
 4 Yea, though I walk through the **valley** . of the | shadow of | death || I . | ... will |  
 fear no | evil :  
 5 For . | Thou art | with me || Thy **rod** . | and Thy | staff they | comfort me.  
 6 Thou **preparest** . a | table be- | fore me || in . the | presence | of mine  
 enemies :  
 7 Thou **anointest** . my | head with | oil || my . | cup ... | runneth | over. .  
 8 Surely | goodness and | mercy || shall follow me **all** . the | days ... | of my |  
 life ;  
 9 And . | I will | dwell || in the **house** . | of the | Lord for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK

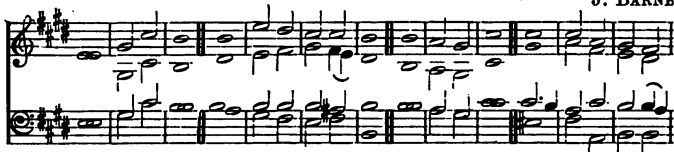
PSALM XXIV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Dc



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNB



33

- 1 THE earth is the **Lord's**, . and the | fulness there- | of || the **world**, .  
they that | dwell there- | in :  
For He hath founded it . up- | on the | seas || and established . | it  
on the | floods.
- 2 Who shall ascend into the **hill** . | of the | Lord || or who shall **stand** . | ir  
holy | place ?  
He that hath clean **hands**, . and a | pure ... | heart || who hath not li  
his soul unto **vanity**, . | nor ... | sworn de- | ceitfully.
- 3 He shall receive the **blessing** | from the | Lord || and righteousness **for**  
God of | his sal- | vation.  
This is the generation . of | them that | seek Him || **that** . | se  
face, O | Jacob.
- 4 Lift up your heads, O ye gates ; and be ye lift up, ye **ever-** | lasting  
and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.  
Who is . this | King of | glory || the Lord strong and **mighty**, . the  
**mighty** in | battle.
- 5 Lift up your heads, O ye gates ; even lift them up, ye **ever-** | lastin  
and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.  
Who is . this | King of | glory || the Lord of **hosts**, . | He is the | Ki

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXV.

PSALM XXV.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



O Lord, do I **lift** . | up my | soul || O . my | God, I | trust in |  
 .ot . | be a- | shamed || let not mine **enemies** . | triumph | over | me.

ne that wait on **Thee** . | be a- | shamed || let them be ashamed  
 . trans- | gress with- | out ... | cause.

. Thy | ways, O | Lord || **teach** . | me ... | Thy ... | paths.

1 . Thy | truth, and | teach me || for Thou art the God of my  
 n ; on **Thee** . do I | wait ... | all the | day.

r, O Lord, Thy tender mercies **and** . Thy | loving- | kindnesses ||  
 ey | have been | ever of | old.

not the sins of my **youth** . nor | my trans- | gressions || according  
 mercy remember Thou me, **for** . Thy | goodness' | sake, O | Lord.

. **upright** . | is the | Lord || therefore will He **teach** . | sinners |  
 way.

. will He | guide in | judgment || and the **meek** . | will He |  
 lis | way.

uths of the **Lord** . are | mercy and | truth || unto such as **keep** . His |  
 ant | and His | testimonies.

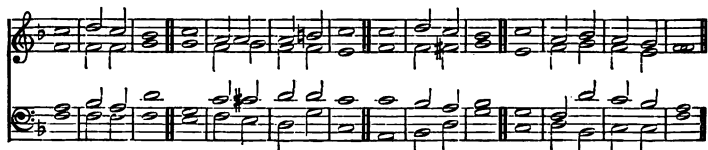
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



- 6 For Thy **Name's** . | sake, O | Lord || pardon mine **iniquity** ; . | for ... | it is |  
great.  
What man is **he** . that | feareth the | Lord || Him shall He **teach** . in the |  
way that | He shall | choose.
- 7 His **soul** . shall | dwell at | ease || **and** . his | seed shall in- | herit the | earth.  
The secret of the **Lord** . is with | them that | fear Him || **and He** . will |  
shew ... | them His | covenant.
- 8 Mine eyes are **ever** . | toward the | Lord || for He shall **pluck** . my | feet out |  
of the | net.  
Turn Thee unto **me** . and have | mercy up- | on me || for **I** . am |  
desolate | and af- | flicted.
- 9 The troubles of my **heart** . | are en- | larged || oh, bring Thou **me** . | out of |  
my dis- | tresses.  
Look upon mine **affliction** . | and my | pain || **and** . for- | give ... | all my |  
sins.
- 10 Consider mine **enemies** ; . for | they are | many || **and** . they | hate me with |  
cruel | hatred.  
Oh, keep my **soul** . and de- | liver | me || let me not be ashamed ; **for** . I |  
*put my* / *trust in* | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXVI.

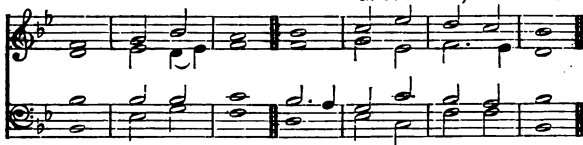
PSALM XXVI.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



35

- 1 JUDGE me, O Lord ; for I have **walked** . in | mine in- | tegrity || I have trusted also in the **Lord** ; . | therefore I | shall not | slide.
- 2 Examine **me** , . O | Lord, and | prove me || **try** . my | reins ... | and my | heart.
- 3 For Thy loving-**kindness** . is be- | fore mine | eyes || and **I** . have | walk - ed | in Thy | truth.
- 4 I have not **sat** . with | vain ... | persons || neither **will** . I | go in | with dis- | semblers.
- 5 I have hated the congregation . of | evil- | doers || and will **not** . | sit ... | with the | wicked.
- 6 I will **wash** . mine | hands in | innocency || so will I **compass** . Thine | altar, | O ... | Lord :
- 7 That I may publish with the **voice** . | of thanks- | giving || and **tell** . of | all Thy | wondrous | works.
- 8 Lord, I have loved the habitation | of Thy | house || and the **place** . | where Thine | honour | dwelleth.
- 9 Gather **not** . my | soul with | sinners || **nor** . my | life with | bloody | men ;
- 10 In **whose** . | hands is | mischief || and their **right** . | hand is | full of | bribes.
- 11 But as for me, I will **walk** . in | mine in- | tegrity || **redeem** me, and be | merci - ful | unto | me.
- 12 My foot **standeth** . in an | even | place || in the congregations | will I | bless the | **Lord** .

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XXVII.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Do



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLI



36

- 1 THE Lord is my light and my salvation ; . | whom shall I | fear || the Lord  
the strength of my life ; . | of | whom shall I | be a- | fraid ?  
When the wicked, even mine **enemies** . | and my | foes || came upon me  
eat up . my | flesh, they | stumbled and | fell.
- 2 Though an **host** . should en- | camp a- | gainst me || **my** . | heart... | shall not | fe  
Though **war** . should | rise a- | gainst me || **in** . | this will | I be | confide
- 3 One thing have I **desired** . | of the | Lord || **that** . | will I | seek ... | after ;  
That I may dwell in the house of the **Lord** . all the | days of my | lif  
to behold the beauty of the Lord, **and** . to in- | quire ... | in His | templ
- 4 For **in** . the | time of | trouble || **He** . shall | hide me in | His pa- | vilion :  
In the secret of His **tabernacle** . | shall He | hide me || He shall **set** : m  
up up- | on a | rock.
- 5 And now shall mine **head** . be | lifted | up || **above** . mine | ene - mie  
round a- | bout me :  
Therefore will I offer in His tabernacle **sacri** - | fices of | joy || I will sin  
yea, I will **sing** . | praises | unto the | Lord.
- 6 Hear, O **Lord** . when I | cry with my | voice || have mercy **also** . up  
on me, and | answer | me.  
When Thou **saidst** . | Seek ye My | face || my heart said unto **Thee** . . Th  
face, Lord, | will I | seek.
- 7 Hide **not** . Thy | face far | from me || put **not** . Thy | servant a- | way  
anger :  
**Thou** . hast | been my | help || leave me not, neither forsake me, O | God  
my sal- / vation.

PSALM XXIX.

When my father . and my | mother for- | sake me || then . the | Lord will |  
take me | up.

Teach me . Thy | way, O | Lord || and lead me in a plain path, . be- |  
cause ... | of mine | enemies.

Deliver . | me not | over || unto . the | will ... | of mine | enemies ;

For false witnesses are risen | up a- | gainst me || and . | such as | breathe out |  
cruelty.

I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness | of the | Lord || in the |  
land ... | of the | living.

Wait on the Lord ; be of good courage, and He . shall | strengthen thine |  
heart || wait, . I | say, ... | on the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXIX.

W. TURNER, Mus. Doc.

Or this Chant :—

J. TRAVERS.



7

Give unto the Lord, . | O ye | mighty || give unto the Lord . | glory | and ... |  
strength.

2 Give unto the Lord the glory due . | unto His | name || worship the Lord .  
in the | beauty | of | holi- | ness.

3 The voice of the Lord . is up- | on the | waters || the God of glory thundereth ;  
the Lord . | is up - on | many | waters.

4 The voice . of the | Lord is | powerful || the voice . of the | Lord is | full of |  
majesty.

5 The voice of the Lord . | breaketh the | cedars || yea, the Lord . | breaketh the |  
cedars of | Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip . | like a | calf || Lebanon and Sirion . | like a |  
young ... | unicorn.

7 The voice . | of the | Lord || di- . | videth the | flames of | fire.

8 The voice of the Lord . | shaketh the | wilderness || the Lord shaketh . the |  
wilder- | ness of | Kadesh.

9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, . and dis- | covereth the |  
forests || and in His temple doth every one . | speak of | His ... | glory.

10 The Lord sitteth . up- | on the | flood || yea, the Lord . | sitteth | King for | ever

11 The Lord will give strength . | unto His | people || the Lord . will | bless His |  
people with | peace.

GLORY BE ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XXX.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



38

- 1 I WILL extol Thee, O Lord ; for **Thou** . hast | lifted me | up || and **hast not**  
made my **foes** . to re- | joice ... | over | me.  
O Lord my **God** . I | cried unto | Thee || **and** . | Thou hast | healed | me.
- 2 O Lord, Thou hast brought up my **soul** . | from the | grave || Thou hast kept  
me alive, that I should **not** . go | down ... | to the | pit.  
Sing unto the **Lord** . O ye | saints of | His || and give **thanks** . at the re- |  
membrance | of His | holiness.
- 3 For His anger **endureth** | but a | moment || **in** . His | fa- ... | vour is | life :  
Weeping may **endure** . | for a | night || but **joy** . | cometh | in the | morning.
- 4 And in my prosperity I said, I . shall | never be | moved || Lord, by thy favour  
Thou hast **made** . my | mountain | to | stand ... | strong :  
Thou didst hide Thy **face** . and | I was | troubled || I cried to Thee, O Lord ;  
and unto the **Lord** . I | made ... | suppli- | cation.
- 5 What profit is there in my blood when I . go | down | to the | pit || **shall the**  
dust praise **Thee** ? . shall | it de- | clare Thy | truth ?  
Hear, O **Lord** . and have | mercy up- | on me || O . | Lord, be | Thou my |  
Helper.
- 6 **Thou** . hast | turn - ed | for me || **my** . | mourning | into | dancing :  
**Thou** . hast put | off my | sackcloth || **and** . | girded | me with | gladness ;
- 7 To the **end** . | that my | glory || may sing **praise** . to | Thee, and | not be |  
silent.  
O . | Lord my | God || I **will** . give | thanks | unto | Thee for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXII.

PSALM XXXII.

J. T. HARRIS.

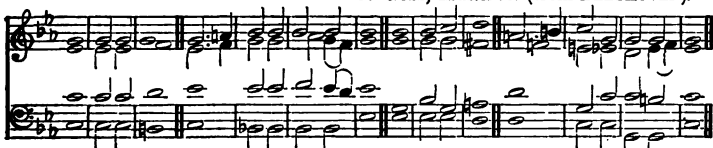


39

1 **BLESSED** is he whose transgression | is for- | given || **whose** . | sin ... | is ... | covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth | not in- | iquity || and in **whose** . | spirit there | is no | guile.

J. GOSS, Mus.Doc. (from BEETHOVEN).



2 **When** . | I kept | silence || my bones waxed old, **through** . my | roaring | all the day | long.

For day and night Thy **hand** . was | heavy up- | on me || my moisture is **turned** . | into the | drought of | summer.

3 I acknowledged my **sin** . | unto | Thee || and mine **iniquity** . | have I | not ... | hid.

I said, I will confess my transgressions | unto the | Lord || and Thou forgavest . the in- | iqui - ty | of my | sin.

J. T. HARRIS.

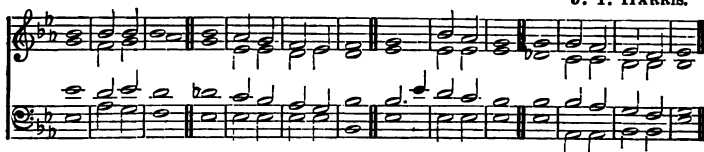


4 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto Thee in a **time** . when Thou | mayest be | found || surely in the floods of the great waters **they** . shall | not come | nigh unto | him.

Thou art my hiding-place ; Thou shalt **preserve** . | me from | trouble || Thou shalt compass me **about** . with | songs ... | of de- | liverance.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. T. HARRIS.



5 I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the **way** . which | thou shalt | go ||  
I . will | guide thee | with Mine | eye.

Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have **no** . | under- | standing ||  
whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, **lest** . they | come ... |  
near unto | thee.

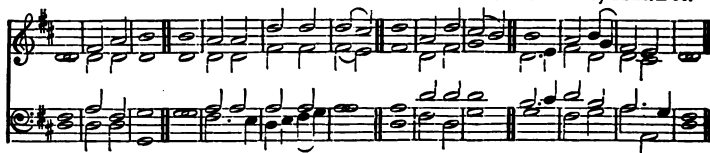
6 Many **sorrows** . shall | be to the | wicked || but he that trusteth in the Lord,  
**mercy** . shall | compass | him a- | bout.

Be glad in the **Lord** . and re- | joice, ye | righteous || and shout for joy, all  
**ye** . that are | upright | in ... | heart.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXIII.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant :—

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



40

1 REJOICE in the **Lord** . | O ye | righteous || for **praise** . is | comely | for the |  
upright.

**Praise** . the | Lord with | harp || sing unto Him with the **psaltery** . and an |  
*instru - ment* | of ten | strings.

PSALM XXXIII.

2 Sing unto **Him** . & | new ... | song || play **skillfully** . | with a | loud ... | noise.

For the **word** . of the | Lord is | right || and **all** . His | works are | done in | truth.

3 He loveth **righteous-** | ness and | judgment || the earth is **full** . of the | goodness | of the | Lord.

By the word of the **Lord** . were the | heavens | made || and all the host of them **by** . the | breath ... | of His | mouth.

He gathereth the waters of the sea **together** . | as an | heap || He **layeth** | up the | depth in | storehouses.

Let all the **earth** . | fear the | Lord || let all the inhabitants of the **world** . | stand in | awe of | Him.

For He **spake** . . and | it was | done || He **commanded** . . | and it | stood ... | fast.

The Lord bringeth the **counsel** . of the | heathen to | nought || He maketh the **devices** of . the | people | of | none ef- | fect.

The counsel of the **Lord** . | standeth | for | ever || the thoughts of His **heart** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.

Blessed is the nation whose **God** . | is the | Lord || and the people whom He hath **chosen** | for His | own in- | heritance.

The **Lord** . | looketh | from | heaven || He **beholdeth** | all the | sons of | men.

From the **place** . of His | habi- | tation || He looketh upon **all** . the in- | habi- | tants | of the | earth.

He **fashioneth** . their | hearts a- | like || **He** . con- | sider - eth | all their | works.

There is no king saved by the **multitude** . | of an | host || a mighty man is **not** . de- | liverd by | much ... | strength.

An horse is a **vain** . | thing for | safety || neither shall he deliver **any** | by his | great ... | strength.

Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon . | them that | fear Him || upon **them** . that | hope ... | in His | mercy ;

To deliver . their | soul from | death || **and** . to | keep | them a- | live in | famine.

Our soul **waiteth** | for the | Lord || **He** is . our | help ... | and our | shield.

For our **heart** . shall re- | joice in | Him || because we have **trusted** | in His | holy | name.

Let Thy mercy, O **Lord** . . | be up- | on us || **according** | as we | hope in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XXXIV.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



41

- 1 I will **bless** . the | Lord at | all times || His praise shall continually . | be ...  
in my | mouth.  
My soul shall make her **boast** . | in the | Lord || the humble shall **hear** . there-  
of, ... | and be | glad.
- 2 Oh, **magnify** . the | Lord with | me || and **let** us . ex- | alt His | name to-  
gether.  
I sought the **Lord** , . and He | heard me || and **delivered** | me from | all my  
fears.
- 3 They looked unto **Him** , . | and were | lightened || **and** . their | faces were |  
not a- | shamed.  
This poor man **cried** , . and the | Lord ... | heard him || and **saved** . him |  
out of | all his | troubles.
- 4 The angel of the Lord encampeth **round** . about | them that | fear Him |  
**and** . | ... de- | liver - eth | them.  
Oh, taste and **see** . that the | Lord is | good || **blessed** . is the | man that |  
trusteth in | Him.
- 5 Oh, fear the **Lord** , . | ye His | saints || for there is no **want** . to | them that |  
fear ... | Him.  
The young lions do **lack** . and | suffer | hunger || but they that seek the  
**Lord** . shall | not want | any good | thing.

K. J. Pye, Mus. Bac.



PSALM XXXIV.

Come, ye children, **hearken** | unto | me || I will **teach** you . the | fear ... |  
of the | Lord.

What man is **he** . that de- | sireth | life || and loveth many **days** . that |  
he may | see ... | good ?

**Keep** . thy | tongue from | evil || **and** . thy | lips from | speaking | guile.

Depart from **evil** . and | do ... | good || **seek** . | peace, ... | and pur- |  
sue it.

The eyes of the **Lord** . are up- | on the | righteous || and His **ears** . are | open |  
unto their | cry.

The face of the Lord is against **them** . | that do | evil || to cut off the  
**remembrance** | of them | from the | earth.

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



The righteous **cry** . and the | Lord ... | heareth || and **delivereth** . them |  
out of | all their | troubles.

The Lord is nigh unto them that **are** . of a | broken | heart || and saveth  
**such** . as | be of a | contrite | spirit.

Many are the **afflictions** . | of the | righteous || but the Lord **delivereth** him . |  
out ... | of them | all.

He **keepeth** | all his | bones || **not** . | one of | them is | broken.

**Evil** . shall | slay the | wicked || and they that **hate** . the | righteous | shall be |  
desolate.

The Lord redeemeth the **soul** . | of His | servants || and none of them that  
**trust** . in | Him ... | shall be | desolate.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XXXVI.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).



42

- 1 THE transgression of the wicked **saith** . with- | in my | heart || that there is no  
fear . of | God be- | fore his | eyes.  
For he flattereth himself . in his | own ... | eyes || until his **iniquity** . be |  
found ... | to be | hateful.
- 2 The words of his mouth are **iniquity** . | and de- | ceit || he hath left off to be **wise** . |  
and to | do ... | good.  
He deviseth **mischief** . up- | on his | bed || he setteth himself in a way that is  
not **good** ; . he ab- | horreth | not ... | evil.

J. TURLE.



- 3 Thy mercy, O **Lord** . is | in the | heavens || and Thy **faithfulness** . | reacheth |  
unto the | clouds.  
Thy righteousness is like the great mountains ; Thy **judgments** . | are a great |  
deep || O Lord, **Thou** . pre- | servest | man and | beast.
- 4 How excellent is Thy **loving**- | kindness, O | God || therefore the children of  
men put their trust **under** . the | shadow | of Thy | wings.  
They shall be abundantly satisfied with the **fatness** . | of Thy | house || and  
Thou shalt make them **drink** . of the | river | of Thy | pleasures.
- 5 For with **Thee** . is the | fountain of | life || in Thy **light** . | shall we | see ... |  
light.  
Oh, continue Thy loving-kindness **unto** | them that | know Thee || and Thy  
**righteousness** . | to the | upright in | heart.
- 6 Let not the foot of **pride** . | come a- | gainst me || and let not . the | hand of the |  
wicked re- | move me.  
There are the **workers** . of in- | iquity | fallen || they are cast **down** . . and shall |  
not be | able to | rise.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXVII.

PSALM XXXVII.

J. S. SMITH.



43

1 Fret not thyself because . of | evil- | doers || neither be thou envious **against** .  
the | workers | of in- | iquity :

For they shall soon be cut **down** . | like the | grass || and **wither** . | as the |  
green ... | herb.

2 Trust in the **Lord** . and | do ... | good || so shalt thou dwell in the **land** . and |  
verily thou | shalt be | fed.

Delight thyself **also** . | in the | Lord || and He shall **give** thee . the de- |  
sires of | thine ... | heart.

3 Commit thy **way** . | unto the | Lord || trust also in **Him** . and | He shall |  
bring it | to | pass :

And He shall bring forth thy **righteousness** . | as the | light || **and** . thy |  
judgment | as the | noon-day.

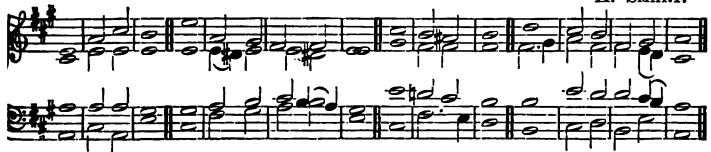
4 Rest in the Lord, and wait **patient-** | ly for | Him || fret not thyself because of  
him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who **bringeth** |  
wicked de- | vices to | pass.

Cease from anger, **and** . for- | sake ... | wrath || fret not thyself . in | any wise |  
to do | evil.

5 For evil-**doers** . shall | be cut | off || but those that wait upon the **Lord** . |  
they shall in- | herit the | earth.

For yet a little while, and the **wicked** . | shall not | be || yea, thou shalt  
diligently consider his **place** . . | and it | shall not | be.

H. SMART.



But the **meek** . shall in- | herit the | earth || and shall delight themselves . |  
in the a- | bundance of | peace.

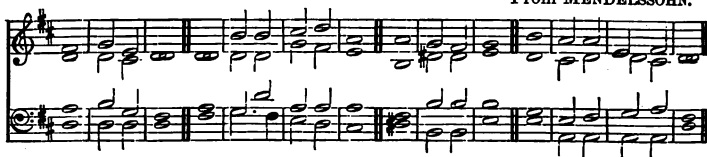
The wicked **plotteth** . a- | gainst the | just || and **gnasheth** . up- | on him |  
with his | teeth.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XL.

From MENDELSSOHN.



Or this Chant :—

B. ST. J. B. JOULE.



45

- 1 I WAITED **patiently** . | for the | Lord || and He inclined . unto | me, and |  
heard my | cry.  
He brought me also **out** . of an | horri - ble | pit || **out** . | of the | miry | clay,  
2 And set my **feet** . up - | on a | rock || **and** . es - | tablish - | ed my | goings.  
And He hath put a new **song** . | in my | mouth || **even** | praise ... | unto our | God:  
3 **Many** . shall | see it, and | fear || **and** . shall | trust ... | in the | Lord.  
Blessed is the man that **maketh** . the | Lord his | trust || and respecteth not  
the proud, nor **such** . as | turn a - | side to | lies.  
4 Many, O Lord my God, are the wonderful **works** . which | Thou hast | done ||  
**and** . Thy | thoughts which | are to | us - ward :  
They cannot be reckoned up in **order** . | unto | Thee || if I would declare  
and speak of them, **they** . are | more than | can be | numbered.  
5 Sacrifice and offering Thou didst not desire ; mine **ears** . | hast Thou | opened ||  
burnt-offering and sin-offering . | hast Thou | not re - | quired.  
Then said I, . | Lo, I | come || in the volume of the **book** . | it is | written of | me,  
6 I delight to do Thy **will** . . | O my | God || **yea** . Thy | law is with - | in my | heart.  
I have published righteousness in the **great** . | congre - | gation || lo, I have  
not **refrained** . my | lips, O | Lord, Thou | knowest.  
7 I have not hid Thy **righteousness** . with - | in my | heart || I have declared Thy  
**faithfulness** . | and ... | Thy sal - | vation :  
I have not concealed Thy loving-kindness . | and Thy | truth || **from** . the |  
great ... | congre - | gation.

PSALM XL.

E. MINSHALL.



Withhold not Thou Thy tender **mercies** . from | me, O | Lord || let Thy lov-  
ing-kindness and Thy **truth** . con- | tinual- | ly pre- | serve me.

For innumerable evils have **compassed** . | me a- | bout || mine iniquities  
have taken hold upon me, so that I **am** . not | able to | look ... | up :  
They are more than the **hairs** . | of mine | head || **therefore** . my | heart ... |  
faileth | me.

Be pleased, O **Lord** , . | to de- | liver me || **O** . | Lord, make | haste to | help me.  
let them be **ashamed** . and con- | founded to- | gether || that seek **after** . my |  
soul ... | to de- | stroy it ;

Let **them** . be | driven | backward || and **put** . to | shame, that | wish me |  
evil.

FROM MENDELSSOHN.



Or this Chant :—

B. ST. J. B. JOULE.



et all those that seek Thee **rejoice** . and be | glad in | Thee || let such as  
love Thy salvation say continually, **The** . | Lord be | magni- | fied.

But I am poor and needy ; yet the **Lord** . | thinketh up- | on me || Thou  
art my help and my deliverer ; **make** . no | tarry - ing, | O my | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

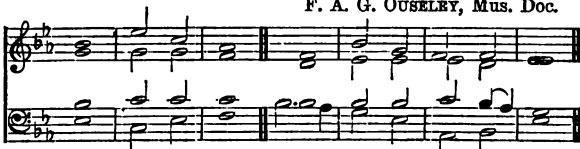
PSALM XLII.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant :—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



46

- 1 As the hart panteth **after** . the | water- | brooks || so panteth my **soul** . | after |  
Thee, O | God.  
2 My soul thirsteth for **God** . for the | living | God || when shall I **come** . and ap-  
pear be- | fore ... | God?  
3 My tears have been my **meat** . | day and | night || while they continually say  
unto **me** . | Where ... | is thy | God?  
4 When I . re- | member | these things || I **pour** . | out my | soul ... | in me:  
5 For I had **gone** . | with the | multitude || I went with **them** . | to the | house of | God,  
6 With the **voice** . of | joy and | praise || with a **multitude** . | that kept | holy-  
day.

G. HOOPER.

Or this Chant :— G. S. MURRAY.



- 7 Why art thou cast **down** . . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | quiet-  
ed in | me?  
8 Hope thou in **God** ; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || **for** . the | help ... |  
of His | countenance.  
9 Deep calleth unto deep at the **noise** . | of Thy | water-spouts || all Thy **waves** .  
and Thy | billows | are gone | over me.

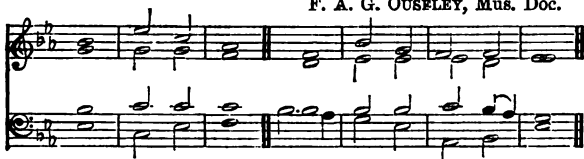
PSALM XLII.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant:—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



Yet the Lord will command His loving-kindness . | in the | day-time || and in  
the night His song shall be with me, and my prayer unto . the | God ... |  
of my | life.

I will say unto God my rock, **Why** . hast | Thou for- | gotten me || why go I  
mourning **because** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy ?

As with a sword in my **bones** , . mine | enemies re- | proach me || while they  
say daily unto **me** , . | Where ... | is thy | God ?

G. HOOPER.

Or this Chant:— G. S. MURRAY.



Why art thou cast **down** , . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis - | quiet -  
ed with- | in me ?

Hope thou in **God** : . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of my |  
counte - nance, | and my | God.

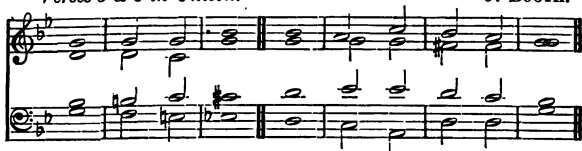
GLORY BE, ETC. (*To first Chant.*)

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XLIII.

Verses 5 & 6 in Unison.

J. BOOTH.



47

- 1 JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause **against** . an un- | godly | nation ||  
oh, deliver me **from** . the de- | ceitful and | unjust | man.
- 2 For Thou art the God of my strength : **why** . dost Thou | cast me | off ||  
why go I mourning **because** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy ?
- 3 Oh, send out Thy light and Thy **truth** : . | let them | lead me || let them bring  
me unto Thy **holy** | hill, and | to Thy | tabernacles.
- 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto **God** . my ex | ceeding | joy || yea,  
upon the harp will I **praise** . | Thee, O | God, my | God.
- 5 Why art thou cast **down** . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | quiet-  
ed with- | in me ?
- 6 Hope in **God** ; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of my |  
counte - nance, | and my | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLV.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant : —

E. MINSHALL



48

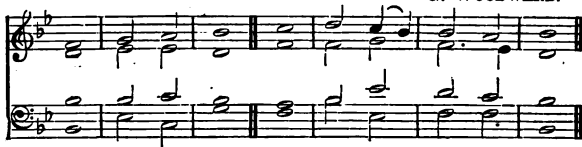
- 1 My heart is **inditing** . a | good ... | matter || I speak the things which I . have  
made ... | touching the | King ;  
My **tongue** . | is the | pen || of . | ... a | ready | writer.
- 2 Thou art fairer **than** . the | children of | men || grace is . poured into thy lips :  
therefore **God** . hath | bless - ed | thee for | ever.  
Gird thy sword upon thy **thigh** , . | O most | mighty || **with** . thy | glory |  
and thy | majesty.
- 3 And in thy majesty ride on prosperously because of **truth** . and | meekness and |  
righteousness || and thy right **hand** . shall | teach thee | terri - ble |  
things.  
Thine arrows are sharp in the **heart** . of the | King's ... | enemies || whereby .  
the | people | fall ... | under thee.
- 4 Thy throne, O **God** . is for | ever and | ever || the sceptre of Thy **kingdom** . |  
is a | right ... | sceptre.  
Thou lovest **righteousness** , . and | hatest | wickedness || therefore God, thy  
God, hath anointed thee with the **oil** . of | gladness a - | bove thy |  
fellows.
- 5 All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, **out** . of the | ivory |  
palaces || whereby . | they have | made thee | glad.  
King's daughters are **among** . thy | honour - able | women || upon thy right  
hand did **stand** . the | queen in | gold of | Ophir.
- 6 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, **and** . in - | cline thine | ear || forget also  
thine own **people** . | and thy | father's | house ;  
So shall the King **greatly** . de - | sire thy | beauty || for He is thy **Lord** ; .  
and | worship | thou ... | Him.
- 7 And the daughter of Tyre shall be **there** . | with a | gift || even the rich among  
the **people** | shall en - | treat thy | favour.  
The King's daughter is all **glori** - | ous with - | in || her **clothing** . | is in - |  
wrought with | gold.
- 8 She shall be brought unto the **King** . in | raiment of | needle-work || the virgins  
her companions that follow her **shall** . be | brought ... | unto | thee.  
With gladness and **rejoicing** . shall | they be | brought || they shall **enter** . |  
into the | King's ... | palace.
- 9 Instead of thy **fathers** . shall | be thy | children || whom thou mayest **make** . |  
princes in | all the | earth.  
I will make thy name to be **remembered** in **all** . | gener - | ations || therefore  
shall the people **praise** . | thee for | ever and | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XLVI.

G. WOODWARD.



D. PURCELL.



Or this Chant :—

From LUTHER.



49

- 1 God . is our | refuge and | strength || a **very** | present | help in | trouble.  
Therefore will not we **fear**, . though the | earth be re- | moved || and though  
the mountains be carried **into** . the | midst ... | of the | sea ;
- 2 Though the waters thereof **roar** . | and be | troubled || though the mountains  
**shake** . | with the | swelling there- | of.  
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make **glad** . the | city of | God ||  
the holy place of the **tabernacles** . | of the | Most ... | High.
- 3 God is in the midst of her ; **she** : shall | not be | moved || **God** . shall |  
help her, and | that right | early.  
The heathen **raged**, . the | kingdoms were | moved || He **uttered** . His |  
voice, the | earth ... | melted.
- 4 **The Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.  
*Come, behold the **works** . | of the | Lord || what desolations **He** . hath |  
made ... | in the | earth.*

PSALM XLVII.

He **maketh** | wars to | cease || unto . the | end ... | of the | earth ;  
 He breaketh the bow, and **cutteth** . the | spear in | sunder || He **burneth** .  
 the | chariot | in the | fire.  
 He still, and **know** . that | I am | God || I will be exalted among the heathen, I  
 will be . ex- | alted | in the | earth.  
 The **Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.  
 GLORY BE, ETC.

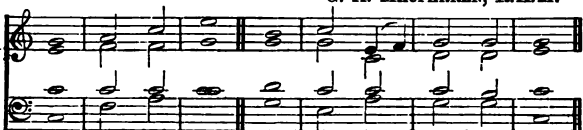
PSALM XLVII.

T. PURCELL.



Or this Chant :—

G. A. MACFARREN, R. A. M.



Oh, clap your **hands** . . | all ye | people || shout unto **God** . | with the | voice of |  
 triumph.  
 For the **Lord** . most | high is | terrible || He is a great **King** . | over | all the | earth.  
 He shall subdue . the | people | under us || **and** . the | nations | under our | feet.  
 He shall **choose** . our in- | herit - ance | for us || the **excellency** . of | Jacob |  
 whom He | loved.  
**God** has gone **up** . | with a | shout || the **Lord** . with the sound ... | of a | trumpet.  
**Sing praises** . to | God, sing | praises || sing **praises** . | unto our | **King**, sing |  
 praises.  
 For **God** is the **King** . of | all the | earth || **sing** . ye | praises with | under- |  
 standing.  
**God** **reigneth** | over the | heathen || **God** sitteth **upon** . the | throne ... |  
 of His | holiness.  
 The princes of the **people** . are | gathered to- | gether || even the **people** |  
 of the | **God** of | **Abraham** :  
 For the shields of the earth **belong** . | unto | **God** || **He** . is | great- ... | ly ex- | alted  
 GLORY BE, ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XLVIII.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :—

J. C. BECKWITH, Mus. Doc.



51

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || in he city of our **God**, in  
the | mountain | of His | holiness.  
Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole **earth**, . | is mount | Zion ||  
on the sides of the north, the **city** | of the | great ... | King.
- 2 God is known in her **palaces** . | for a | refuge || for lo, the kings were **assembled**,  
they | pass - ed | by to- | gether.  
They **saw** it, . and | so they | marvelled || **they** . were | troubled, and |  
hasted a- | away.
- 3 Fear took **hold** . up- | on them | there || and **pain** . | as of a | woman in |  
travail.  
Thou **breakest** . the | ships of | Tarshish || **with** . | ... an | east ... | wind.
- 4 As we have **heard**, . | so have we | seen || in the **city** | of the | Lord of |  
hosts.  
In the **city** | of our | God || **God** . will es- | tablish | it for | ever.
- 5 We have thought of Thy **loving**- | kindness, O | God || **in** . the | midst ... |  
of Thy | temple.  
According to Thy name, O God, so is Thy praise unto the **ends** . | of the |  
earth || **Thy** . right | hand is | full of | righteousness.
- 6 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the **daughters** . of | Judah be | glad || **be** . |  
cause ... | of Thy | judgments.  
Walk about Zion and **go** . | round a- | bout her || **tell** . | ... the | towers  
there- ) of.

PSALM LI.

Mark ye well her **bulwarks**, . con- | sider her | palaces || that ye may **tell** it .  
to the | gener- | ation | following.  
For this God is our **God** . for | ever and | ever || He will be our **guide** . |  
even | unto | death.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LI.

L. FLINTOFT.



Or this Chant :—

From BEETHOVEN.



52

**HAVE** mercy . up- | on me, O | God || according | to Thy | loving- | kindness :  
According unto the **multitude** . of Thy | tender | mercies || **blot** . | out ... |  
my trans- | gressions.

**Wash** me **thoroughly** . from | mine in- | iquity || **and** . | cleanse me | from my | sin  
For I **acknowledge** . | my trans- | gressions || **and** . my | sin is | ever be- |  
fore me.

**Against** Thee, Thee **only**, | have I | sinned || **and done** . this | evil | in Thy | sight.  
That Thou mightest be **justified** . | when Thou | speakest || **and** . be | clear... |  
when Thou | judgest.

**Behold**, I was **shapen** | in in- | iquity || **and in sin** . | did my | mother con- |  
ceive me.

**Behold**, Thou desirest **truth** . in the | inward | parts || **and in the hidden part**  
**Thou** . shalt | make me to | know ... | wisdom.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

L. FLINTOFF.



Or this Chant:—

From BEETHOVEN.



- 5 Purge me with hyssop, **and** . I | shall be | clean || wash me, **and** . I | shall be | whiter than | snow.  
Make me to **hear** . | joy and | gladness || that the bones which **Thou** . hast | broken | may re- | joice.
- 6 Hide Thy **face** . | from my | sins || and **blot** out . | all ... | mine in- | iquities.  
Create in me a **clean** . | heart, O | God || and **renew** . a | right... | spirit with- | in me.
- 7 Cast me not **away** . | from Thy | presence || and **take** not . Thy | Holy | **Spirit** | from me.  
Restore unto me the **joy** . of | Thy sal- | vation || and uphold . me | with Thy | free ... | spirit.
- 8 Then will I **teach** . trans- | gressors Thy | ways || and sinners shall **be** . con- | verted | unto | Thee.  
O Lord, open | Thou my | lips || and my **mouth** . shall | shew ... | forth Thy | praise.
- 9 For Thou desirest not **sacrifice** ; . | else would I | give it || Thou **delightest** | not in | burnt ... | offering :  
The sacrifices of **God** . are a | broken | spirit || a broken and a contrite heart  
O **God** , . | Thou wilt | not de- | spise.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LVII.

PSALM LVII.

J. KINROSS.



53

Be merciful unto me, O God, be **merciful** . | unto | me || **for** . my | soul ... | trusteth in | Thee.

Yea, in the shadow of Thy **wings** . will I | make my | refuge || until **these** . ca- | lamities be | over- | past.

I will **cry** . unto | God most | high || unto **God** . , that per- | formeth | all things | for me.

He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of **him** . that would | swallow me | up || God shall send **forth** . His | mercy | and His | truth.

My **soul** . is a- | mong ... | lions || I lie among **them** . | that are | set on | fire, Even the sons of men, whose **teeth** . are | spears and | arrows || **and** . their | tongue a | sharp ... | sword.

Be Thou exalted, O **God** . , a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.

They have prepared a **net** . | for my | steps || **my** . | soul is | bowed | down ;

They have **digged** . a | pit be- | fore me || into the midst whereof . | they are | fallen them- | selves.

My heart is fixed, O **God** . , my | heart is | fixed || I . will | sing and | give ... | praise.

J. KINROSS.



Awake up, my glory ; **awake** . , | psaltery and | harp || I **myself** . | will a- | wake ... | early.

I will praise Thee, O **Lord** . , a- | mong the | people || I will **sing** . unto | Thee a- | mong the | nations.

For Thy mercy is **great** . | unto the | heavens || **and** . Thy | truth ... | unto the | clouds.

Be Thou exalted, O **God** . , a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM LXI.

W. CROFT, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

Fifth Tone.



54

- 1 **Hear** . my | cry, O | God || **at** . | tend un- | to my | prayer.
- 2 From the end of the **earth** . will I | cry unto | Thee || **when** . my | heart is  
over- | whelmed.
- 3 Lead me to the **rock** . that is | higher than | I || for Thou hast been a shell  
for me, and a **strong** . | tower | from the | enemy.
- 4 I will abide in Thy **taber-** | nacle for | ever || I will **trust** . in the | covert  
of Thy | wings.
- 5 For Thou, O **God** . hast | heard my | vows || Thou hast given me the **heritag**  
of | those that | fear Thy | name.
- 6 Thou wilt **prolong** . the | king's ... | life || and his **years** . as | many | gener-  
ations.
- 7 He shall **abide** . before | God for | ever || oh, prepare **mercy** and | truth which  
may pre- | serve him.
- 8 So will I sing **praise** . unto Thy | name for | ever || that I . may | daily per-  
form my | vows.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXII.

PSALM LXII.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.



55

1 TRULY my soul waiteth . up- | on ... | God || from **Him** . | cometh | my sal- | vation.

He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my defence ; **I** . shall | not be | greatly | moved.

2 How long will ye imagine **mischief** . a- | gainst a | man || ye shall be slain, all of you : as a bowing wall shall ye **be**, . and | as a | totter - ing | fence.

They only consult to cast him **down** . | from his | excellency || they delight in lies : they bless with their **mouth**, . | but they | curse ... | inwardly.

3 My soul, wait thou only up- | on ... | God || for my **expec-** | tation | is from | Him.

He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my defence ; . | I shall | not be | moved.

4 In God is my **salvation** | and my | glory || the rock of my strength, **and** . my | refuge, | is in | God.

**Trust** . in | Him at | all times || ye people, pour out your heart before **Him** : . | God is a | refuge | for us.

5 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of **high** degree . | are a | lie || to be laid in the balance they are **alto-** | gether | lighter than | vanity.

Trust not in oppression, and **become** . not | vain in | robbery || if riches increase, **set** . | not your | heart up- | on them.

God hath spoken once, **twice** . have I | heard ... | this || that **power** . be- | longeth | unto | God :

Also unto Thee, O **Lord**, . be- | longeth | mercy || for Thou renderest to every **man** . ac- | cording | to his | work.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

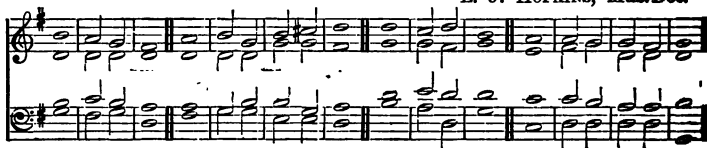
PSALM LXIII.

W. H. HAVERGAL



Or this Chant:—

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



56

- 1 O God, . Thou art | my ... | God || **early** | will I | seek ... | Thee :  
My soul thirsteth for Thee, my **flesh** . | longeth for | Thee || in a dry and  
thirsty **land**, . | where no | water | is,
- 2 To see Thy **power** . | and Thy | glory || so as I . have | seen Thee | in the |  
sanctuary :  
Because Thy loving-**kindness** . is | better than | life || my . | lips shall |  
praise ... | Thee.
- 3 Thus will I **bless** Thee . | while I | live || I will **lift** up . my | hands ... | in Thy |  
name.  
My soul shall be satisfied **as** . with | marrow and | fatness || and my mouth  
shall **praise** . | Thee with | joyful | lips ;
- 4 When I remember **Thee** . up- | on my | bed || and meditate on **Thee** . | in the |  
night ... | watches.  
Because **Thou** . hast | been my | help || therefore in the **shadow** . of Thy |  
wings will | I re- | joice.
- 5 My soul followeth **hard** . | after | Thee || Thy **right** . | hand up- | holdeth me .  
But those that seek my **soul**, . | to de- | stroy it || shall go into the **lower** |  
parts ... | of the | earth.
- 6 They shall **fall** . | by the | sword || **they** . shall | be a | portion for | foxes .  
But the king shall rejoice in God : every one that **sweareth** . by | Him shall |  
glory || but the mouth of them that **speak** . | lies ... | shall be | stopped .

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXV.

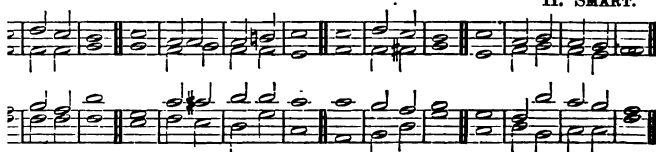
PSALM LXV.

J. ROBINSON.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



USE waiteth for **Thee**, . O | God, in | Zion || and unto **Thee** . shall the |  
vow ... | be per- | formed.

**Thou** . that | hearest | prayer || unto | Thee shall | all flesh | come.  
**unties** . pre- | vail a- | gainst me || as for our transgressions, **Thou** . shalt |  
purge ... | them a- | way.

essed is the **man** . | whom Thou | choosest || and causest to approach unto  
Thee, that **he** . may | dwell ... | in Thy | courts :  
shall be satisfied with the **goodness** | of Thy | house || **Even** | of Thy | holy |  
temple.

terrible things in **righteousness** . | wilt Thou | answer us || **O** . | God of |  
our sal- | vation :

art the confidence of all the **ends** . | of the | earth || and of them that are  
**afar** . | off up- | on the | sea :

high by His **strength** . setteth | fast the | mountains || **being** | gird- ... |  
ed with | power :

ch stilleth the **noise** . | of the | seas || the noise of their waves, **and** . the |  
tumult | of the | people.

ey also that **dwell** . in the | utter - most | parts || **are** . a- | fraid ... |  
at Thy | tokens :

makest the outgoings | of the | morning || **and** . | even - ing | to re- |  
joice.

ou **visitest** . the | earth, and | waterest it || Thou greatly enrichest it with  
the river of **God**, . | which is | full of | water.



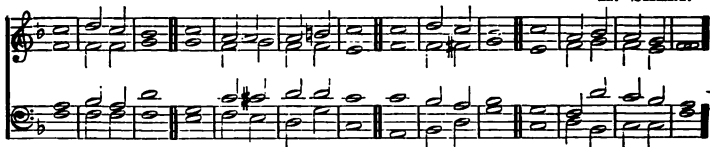
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. ROBINSON.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



7 **Thou** . pre- | parest them | corn || when **Thou** . hast | so pro- | vided | for it.  
Thou waterest the **ridges** . there- | of a- | bundantly || **Thou** . | settest the |  
furrows there - | of :

8 Thou **makest** . it | soft with | showers || **Thou** . | blessest the | springing there- | of.  
Thou crownest the **year** . | with Thy | goodness || **and** . | Thy ... | paths drop |  
fatness.

9 They drop upon the **pastures** | of the | wilderness || and the little **hills** . re- |  
joice on | every | side.

The pastures are clothed with flocks ; the valleys also are covered | over with |  
corn || they **shout** . for | joy, they | also | sing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVI.

S. WESLEY.



58

1 **MAKE** a joyful noise unto **God** , . | all ye | lands || sing **forth** . the | honour |  
of His | name :

**Make** . His | praise ... | glorious || say unto God, How **terrible** . | art Thou |  
*in Thy | works !*

PSALM LXVI.

Through the **greatness** | of Thy | power || shall Thine **enemies** . sub - |  
mit them - selves | unto | Thee.

All the earth shall worship Thee, and shall **sing** . | unto | Thee || **they** . shall |  
sing ... | to Thy | name.

Come and **see** . the | works of | God || He is terrible in His **doing** . | toward the |  
children of | men.

He turned the sea into dry land : they went **through** . the | flood on | foot ||  
**there** . did | we re- | joice in | Him.

He ruleth by His power for ever ; His **eyes** . be- | hold the | nations || let **not** .  
the re- | bellious ex- | alt them- | selves.

Oh, **bless** . our | God, ye | people || and make the **voice** . of His | praise ... |  
to be | heard :

Which **holdeth** . our | soul in | life || and suffereth **not** . our | feet ... | to be |  
moved.

For Thou, O **God** , . hast | prov - ed | us || **Thou** . hast | tried us, as |  
silver is | tried.

Thou **broughtest** us . | into the | net || Thou **layedst** . af- | fliction up- |  
on our | loins.

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads ; we went through **fire** . |  
and through | water || but Thou broughtest us **out** . | into a | wealthy |  
place.

I will go into Thy **house** . | with burnt | offerings || I . will | pay ... | Thee my |  
vows,

**Which** . my | lips have | uttered || and my mouth hath **spoken** , . | when I |  
was in | trouble.

I will offer unto Thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, **with** . the | incense of |  
rams || I . will | offer | bullocks with | goats.

Come, and hear, all **ye** . that | fear ... | God || and I will declare what **He** .  
hath | done ... | for my | soul.

I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth || and **He** . was ex- | tolled | with my |  
tongue.

If I regard **iniquity** . | in my | heart || **the** . | Lord ... | will not | hear  
me.

But **verily** . | God hath | heard me || He hath attended **to** . the | voice ... |  
of my | prayer.

Blessed be God, which hath not **turned** . a- | way my | prayer || **nor** . His |  
mercy | from ... | me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM LXVII.

T. KELWAY.

*Or this Chant:—*

J. BARNBY.



59

- 1 GOD be merciful unto | us, and | bless us || and **cause** . His | face to | shine up- |  
on us ;
- 2 That Thy way may be **known** . up- | on ... | earth || Thy **saving** | health a- |  
mong all | nations.
- 3 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.
- 4 Oh, let the nations be **glad** . and | sing for | joy || for Thou shalt judge the  
people righteously, and **govern** . the | nations up- | on ... | earth.
- 5 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.
- 6 Then shall the **earth** . | yield her | increase || and God, **even** . our | own ... |  
God, shall | bless us.
- 7 **God** . | shall ... | bless us || and all the **ends** . of the | earth shall | fear ... | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVIII.

W. HAYES.



PSALM LXVIII.

Or this Chant :—

W. RUSSELL.



60

- 1 LET God arise, let His **ene-** mies be | scattered || let them **also** . that |  
hate Him | flee be- | fore Him ;  
As **smoke** . is | driven a- | way || **so** . | drive ... | them a- | way.
- 2 As wax **melteth** . be- | fore the | fire || so let the wicked **perish** . | at the |  
presence of | God.  
But let the righteous be glad ; let them **rejoice** . be- | fore ... | God || yea,  
let **them** . ex- | ceeding- | ly re- | joice.
- 3 Sing unto God, sing **praises** | to His | name || extol Him that rideth upon the  
heavens by His name **Jah** . . | and re- | joice be- | fore Him.  
A father of the fatherless, and a **Judge** . | of the | widows || is **God** . in His |  
holy | habi- | tation.
- 4 God setteth the solitary in families, He bringeth out **those** . that are | bound  
with | chains || but the rebellious | dwell in a | dry ... | land.  
O God, when Thou wentest **forth** . be- | fore Thy | people || when **Thou** .  
didst | march ... | through the | wilderness,
- 5 **The** earth shook, the heavens also **dropped** . at the | presence of | God || even  
Sinai itself was moved at the **presence** . of | God, the | God of | Israel.  
Thou, O God, didst **send** . a | plentiful | rain || whereby Thou didst confirm  
Thine **inheritance** . | when ... | it was | weary.
- 6 Thy congregation . hath | dwelt there- | in || Thou, O God, hast **prepared** . of  
Thy | goodness | for the | poor.  
The **Lord** . | gave the | word || great was the **company** . of | those that |  
published | it.
- 7 Kings of **armies** . did | flee a- | pace || and she that **tarried** . at | home di- |  
vided the | spoil.  
Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a **dove** . |  
covered with | silver || **and** . her | feathers with | yellow | gold.
- 8 When the Almighty **scattered** . | kings ... | in it || **it** . was | white as |  
snow in | Salmon.  
The hill of **God** . is as the | hill of | Bashan || an **high** hill . | as the | hill of |  
Bashan.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

W. HAYES.



Or this Chant:—

W. RUSSELL.



- 9 Why leap ye, ye high hills? This is the hill which **God** . de- | sireth to |  
dwell in || yea, the **Lord** . will | dwell in | it for | ever.  
The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even | thousands of | angels ||  
the Lord is among them as in **Sinai**, . | in the | holy | place.
- 10 **Thou** . hast as- | cended on | high || **Thou** . hast | led cap- | tivi-ty | captive ;  
Thou hast received . | gifts for | men || yea, for the rebellious also, that the  
**Lord** . | God might | dwell a- | mong them.
- 11 Blessed be the Lord, Who daily **loadeth** | us with | .benefits || **even** . the |  
God of | our sal- | vation.  
He that is our **God** . is the | God of sal- | vation || and unto God the **Lord** .  
be- | long the | issues from | death.
- 12 Sing unto God, ye **kingdoms** . | of the | earth || **O** , sing | praises | unto the |  
**Lord** ,  
To Him that rideth upon the heavens of **heavens** , . which | were of | old ||  
lo, He doth send out His **voice** , . and | that a | mighty | voice.
- 13 **Ascribe** ye . | strength unto | God || His excellency is over Israel, **and** . His |  
strength is | in the | clouds.  
**O** God, Thou art terrible **out** . of Thy | holy | places || the God of Israel is  
He that giveth strength and power unto His **people** . | Blessed | be ... |  
God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXI.

PSALM LXXI.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



61

- 1 In Thee, . O Lord, do I | put my | trust || **let** . me | never be | put to con-  
fusion.  
Deliver me in Thy righteousness, and **cause** . me | to es- | cape || incline  
Thine **ear** . | unto | me, and | save me.
- 2 Be Thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may **continual**- | ly re- | sort ||  
Thou hast given commandment to save me ; for **Thou** . art my | rock ... |  
and my | fortress.  
Deliver me, O my God, out of the **hand** . | of the | wicked || out of the **hand** .  
of the un- | righteous and | cruel | man.
- 3 For Thou art my **hope** , . O | Lord ... | God || **Thou** . art my | trust ... |  
from my | youth.  
By Thee have I been holden **up** . | from the | womb || my praise shall **be** .  
con- | tinual- | ly of | Thee.
- 4 I am as a **wonder** | unto | many || but **Thou** . | art my | strong ... | refuge.  
Let my mouth be **filled** . | with Thy | praise || and **with** . Thy | honour |  
all the | day.
- 5 Cast me not off in the **time** . of | old ... | age || forsake me **not** . | when my |  
strength ... | faileth.  
For mine **enemies** . | speak a- | gainst me || and they that lay **wait** . for  
my | soul take | counsel to- | gether,
- 6 Saying, God hath forsaken him ; **perse**- | cute and | take him || for there is  
**none** . | to de- | liver | him.  
O **God** , . be | not far | from me || O my **God** , . make | haste ... | for my |  
help.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



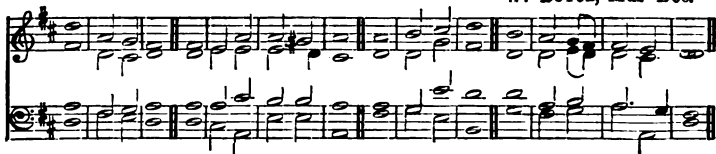
- 7 Let them be confounded and consumed that are **adversaries** . | to my | soul ||  
let them be covered with **reproach** . and dis- | honour that | seek my | hurt .  
But **I** . will | hope con- | tinually || and will **yet** . | praise Thee | more and  
more.
- 8 My mouth shall shew forth Thy righteousness and Thy salvation | all the | day ||  
**for** . I | know not the | numbers there- | of .  
I will go in the **strength** . of the | Lord ... | God || I will make mention of  
Thy **righteousness** . . | even of | Thine ... | only .
- 9 O God, Thou hast **taught** . me | from my | youth || and hitherto have I . de- |  
clared Thy | wondrous | works .  
Now also, when I am old and grey-headed, O **God** . . for- | sake me | not ||  
until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to  
**every** | one that | is to | come .
- 10 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high ; Who hast **done** . | great ... | things ||  
O **God** . . | who is | like ... | unto Thee ?  
Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shall **quicken** | me a- |  
gain || and shalt bring me up **again** . from the | depths ... | of the | earth .
- 11 Thou **shalt** . in- | crease my | greatness || and **comfort** | me on | every | side .  
I will also praise Thee with the psaltery, even Thy **truth** . . | O my | God ||  
unto Thee will I sing with the harp, O . Thou | Holy | One of | Israel .
- 12 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I **sing** . | unto | Thee || and my **soul** . which |  
Thou ... | hast re- | deemed .  
My tongue also shall talk of Thy **righteousness** . | all the | day | long ||  
for they are confounded, for they are **brought** . unto | shame, that |  
seek my | hurt .

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXII.

PSALM LXXII.

W. BOYCE, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. HINDLE, Mus. Bac.



62

- 1 Give the **king** . Thy | judgments, O | God || and Thy **righteousness** . |  
unto the | king's ... | son.  
He shall **judge** . Thy | people with | righteousness || **and** . | ... Thy |  
poor with | judgment.
- 2 The mountains shall bring **peace** . |\* to the | people || **and** . the | little |  
hills by | righteousness.  
He shall judge the poor of the people, He shall save the **children** | of the |  
needy || and shall **break** . in | pieces | the op- | pressor.
- 3 They shall fear Thee as long as the **sun** . and | moon en- | dure || throughout . |  
all ... | gener- | ations.  
He shall come down like rain upon . the | mown ... | grass || **as** . |  
showers that | water the | earth.
- 4 In His **days** . shall the | righteous | flourish || and abundance of **peace** , so |  
long as the | moon en- | dureth.  
He shall have dominion **also** . from | sea to | sea || and from the **river** . unto  
the | ends ... | of the | earth.
- 5 They that dwell in the **wilderness** . shall | bow be- | fore Him || **and** . His |  
ene- mies shall | lick the | dust.  
The kings of Tarshish and of the **isles** . shall | bring ... | presents || the kings  
of **Sheba** . and | Seba shall | offer | gifts.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

W. BOYCE, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. HINDLE, Mus. Bac.



- 6 Yea, all **kings** . shall fall | down be- | fore Him || **all** . | nations shall |  
serve ... | Him.  
For He shall deliver the **needy** | when he | crieth || the poor **also** . and |  
him that | hath no | helper.
- 7 He shall **spare** . the | poor and | needy || and shall **save** . the- | souls ... |  
of the | needy.  
He shall redeem their **soul** . from de- | ceit and | violence || and **precious** .  
shall their | blood be | in His | sight.
- 8 **And** . | he shall | live || and to Him shall be **given** | of the | gold of | Sheba :  
Prayer also shall be **made** . for | Him con- | tinually || **and** . | daily shall |  
He be | praised.
- 9 There shall be an handful of **corn** . | in the | earth || upon . the | top ... |  
of the | mountains ;  
The fruit thereof . shall | shake like | Lebanon || and they of the **city** . shall |  
flourish like | grass of the | earth.
- 10 His **Name** . shall en- | dure for | ever || His Name shall be **continued** . as |  
long ... | as the | sun :  
And **men** . shall be | blessed in | Him || **all** . | nations shall | call Him |  
blessed.
- 11 Blessed be the Lord **God** . the | God of | Israel || who **only** | doeth | wondrous |  
things :  
And blessed be His **glorious** | Name for | ever || and let the whole earth be  
*filled with His glory.* **A** . | men, and | **A** - ... | men.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXIII.

PSALM LXXIII.

R. A. ATKINS.



Or this Chant :—

J. ROBINSON.

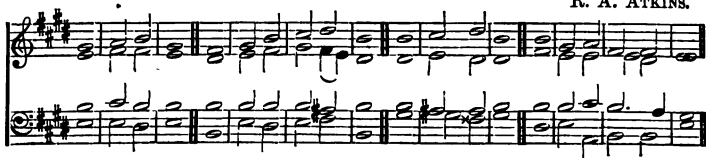


63

- 1 **TRULY** God . is | good to | Israel || even to **such** . as | are of a | clean ... | heart.  
But as for me, my **feet** . were | almost | gone || **my** . | steps had | well nigh |  
slipped.
- 2 For I was **envious** | at the | foolish || when I **saw** . the pros- | peri - ty |  
of the | wicked.  
For there are no **bands** . | in their | death || **but** . | their ... | strength is | firm.
- 3 They are not in **trouble** . as | other | men || neither are **they** . | plagued like |  
other | men.  
Therefore pride compasseth them **about** . | as a | chain || **violence** . |  
covereth them | as a | garment.
- 4 Their **eyes** . stand | out with | fatness || **they** . have | more than | heart could | wish.  
They are corrupt, and speak **wickedly** . con- | cerning op- | pression ||  
**they** . | speak ... | lofti- | ly.
- 5 They set their **mouth** . a- | gainst the | heavens || and their **tongue** . | walketh |  
through the | earth.  
Therefore His **people** . re- | turn ... | hither || and waters of a full **cup** . are |  
wrung ... | out to | them.
- 6 And they say, **How** . doth | God ... | know? || and is there **knowledge** | in the |  
Most ... | High?  
Behold, **these** . | are the un- | godly || who prosper in the **world** ; . |  
they in- | crease in | riches.
- 7 Verily I have **cleansed** . my | heart in | vain || **and** . | washed my | hands in |  
innocency ;  
For all the day **long** . have | I been | plagued || **and** . | chasten - ed | every |  
morning.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

R. A. ATKINS.



Or this Chant :—

J. ROBINSON.



- 8 If I **say** . I will | speak ... | thus || behold, I should offend against the **gener-** |  
 ation | of Thy | children.  
 When I **thought** . to | know ... | this || **it** . was | too ... | painful | for me ;
- 9 Until I went into the **sanctuary** | of ... | God || then **under-** | stood ... | I their |  
 end.  
 Surely Thou didst **set** them . in | slipper - y | places || thou **castedst** . them |  
 down ... | into de- | struction.
- 10 How are they brought into desolation | as in a | moment || they are **utter-** |  
 ly con- | sumed with | terrors.  
 As a **dream** . | when one a- | waketh || so, O Lord, when Thou awakest,  
**Thou** . | shalt de- | spise their | image.
- 11 **Thus** . my | heart was | grieved || and **I** . was | pricked | in my | reins :  
 So **foolish** . was | I, and | ignorant || **I** . was | as a | beast be- | fore Thee.
- 12 Nevertheless, I am **continual-** | ly with | Thee || Thou hast **holden** me . | by my |  
 right ... | hand.  
 Thou shalt **guide** . me | with Thy | counsel || and **afterward** . re- | ceive ... |  
 me to | glory.
- 13 Whom **have** I . in | heaven but | Thee ? || and there is none upon earth that  
 I . de- | sire be- | side ... | Thee.  
**My flesh** . and my | heart ... | faileth || but God is the strength of my **heart** . |  
 and my | portion for | ever.

PSALM LXXVI.

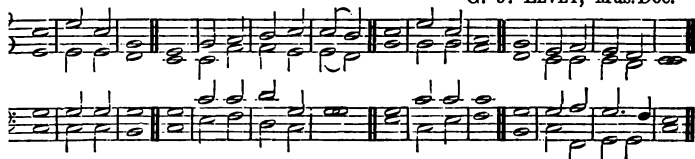
For lo, they that are **far** . from | Thee shall | perish || Thou hast destroyed all **them** . that | go a- | whoring from | Thee.

But it is good for **me** . to draw | near to | God || I have put my trust in the Lord God, that I **may** . de- | clare ... | all Thy | works.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXVI.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



4

IN **Judah** . is | God ... | known || **His** . | Name is | great in | Israel.

In Salem **also** | is His | tabernacle || **and** . His | dwelling- | place in | Zion.

There brake He the **arrows** . | of the | bow || the **shield** . , and the | sword, ... | and the | battle.

Thou **art** . more | glorious and | excellent || **than** . the | moun- ... | tains of | prey.

The stout-hearted are spoiled, **they** . have | slept their | sleep || and none of the **men** . of | might have | found their | hands.

At Thy rebuke, . O | God of | Jacob || both the chariot and horse are **cast** . | into a | dead ... | sleep.

Thou, even **Thou** . , art | to be | feared || and who may stand in Thy **sight** . when | once ... | Thou art | angry?

Thou didst cause **judgment** . to be | heard from | heaven || the **earth** . | feared, | and was | still,

When **God** . a- | rose to | judgment || to **save** . all the | meek ... | of the | earth.

Surely the **wrath** . of | man shall | praise Thee || the **remainder** . of wrath shalt | Thou re- | strain.

Vow, and **pay** . unto the | Lord your | God || let all that be round about Him bring presents unto **Him** . that | ought ... | to be | feared.

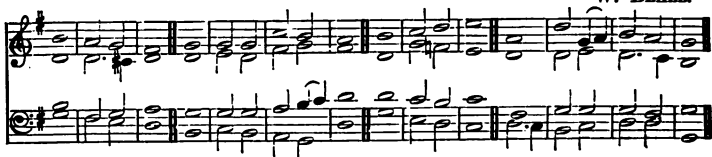
He shall cut **off** . the | spirit of | princes || He is **terrible** . to the | kings ... | of the | earth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

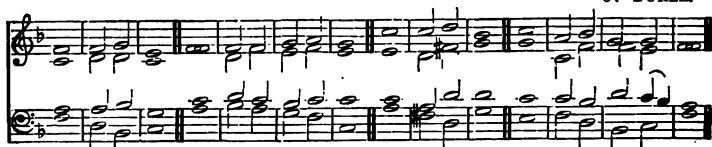
PSALM LXXVII.

W. BEALE.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



65

- 1 I CRIED unto **God** . | with my | voice || even unto God with my **voice** , . and |  
He gave | ear unto | me.  
In the day of my **trouble** . I | sought the | Lord || my sore ran in the **night** ,  
and ceased not ; my **soul** . re- | fused | to be | comforted.
- 2 I remembered **God** , . | and was | troubled || I **complained** , . and my |  
spirit was | over- | whelmed.  
Thou **holdest** . mine | eyes ... | waking || I am so **troubled** . | that I |  
cannot | speak.
- 3 I have considered . the | days of | old || **the** . | years of | ancient | times.  
I call to remembrance my song in the night : I **commune** . with mine |  
own ... | heart || **and** . my | spirit made | diligent | search.
- 4 Will the **Lord** . cast | off for | ever || and **will** He . be | favoura - ble | no ... |  
more ?  
Is His **mercy** . clean | gone for | ever || doth His **promise** | fail for | ever- |  
more ?
- 5 Hath God forgotten | to be | gracious || hath He in **anger** . shut | up His |  
tender | mercies ?  
And I said , **This** . is | my in- | firmity || but I will remember the years of  
the right **hand** . | of the | Most ... | High.
- 6 I will remember the **works** . | of the | Lord || surely I . will re- | member Thy |  
wonders of | old .  
*I will meditate also* . of | all Thy | work || **and** . | talk ... | of Thy | doings.

PSALM LXXX.

7 Thy way, O God, . is | in the | sanctuary || Who is so **great** . a | god as |  
our ... | God?

Thou art the **God** . that | doest | wonders || Thou hast declared . Thy |  
strength a- | mong the | people.

8 Thou hast with Thine **arm** . re- | deemed Thy | people || **the** . | sons of |  
Jacob and | Joseph.

The waters saw Thee, O **God** ; . the | waters | saw Thee || they were **afraid** ; .  
the | depths ... | also were | troubled.

9 The clouds poured out water ; the **skies** . sent | out a | sound || Thine **arrows** . |  
also | went a- | broad.

The voice of Thy thunder was in the heaven ; the **lightnings** | lightened the |  
world || **the** . | earth ... | trembled and | shook.

10 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy **path** . in the | great ... | waters || **and** . Thy |  
footsteps | are not | known.

Thou leddest Thy **people** | like a | flock || **by** . the | hand of | Moses and |  
Aaron.

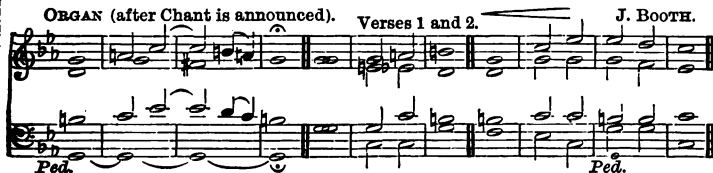
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXX.

ORGAN (after Chant is announced).

Verses 1 and 2.

J. BOOTH.



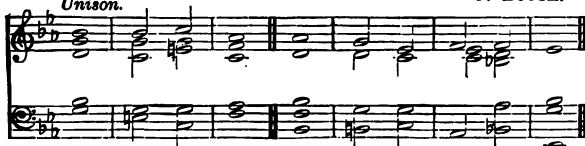
66

1 **GIVE** ear, O Shepherd of Israel, Thou that ledest **Joseph** | like a | flock || Thou  
that dwellest **between** . the | cherub - ims | shine ... | forth.

2 Before Ephraim and **Benjamin** . | and Ma- | nasseh || stir **up** . Thy | strength,  
and | come and | save us.

Unison.

J. BOOTH.



3 **Turn** us . a- | gain, O | God || and cause Thy face to **shine** , . | and we |  
shall be | saved.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. BOOTH.



- 4 O Lord. | God of | hosts || how long wilt Thou be angry **against** . the |  
prayer ... | of Thy | people ?  
Thou feedest them **with** . the | bread of | tears || and givest them **tears** . to |  
drink in | great ... | measure.
- 5 Thou makest us a **strife** . | unto our | neighbours || and our **enemies** . |  
laugh a- | mong them- | selves.
- (Unis.) Turn us **again** . O | God of | hosts || and cause Thy face to **shine** . |  
and we | shall be | saved.
- 6 Thou hast brought a **vine** . | out of | Egypt || Thou hast cast **out** . the |  
heathen and | planted | it.  
Thou **preparedst** | room be- | fore it || and didst cause it to take deep **root** . |  
and it | filled the | land.
- 7 The hills were **covered** . with the | shadow | of it || and the boughs **thereof** .  
were | like the | goodly | cedars.  
She sent out her **boughs** . | unto the | sea || **and** . her | branches | unto the |  
river.
- 8 Why hast Thou then **broken** | down her | hedges || so that all they which **pass** . |  
by the | way do | pluck her ?  
The boar **out** . of the | wood doth | waste it || and the wild **beast** . of the |  
field ... | doth de- | vour it.
- 9 Return, we **beseech** Thee, . O | God of | hosts || look down from **heaven** , **and** .  
be- | hold, and | visit this | vine,  
And the vineyard which **Thy** . right | hand hath | planted || and the branch  
that Thou **madest** | strong ... | for Thy- | self.
- 10 It is burned with fire, **it** . is | cut ... | down || they perish **at** . the re- |  
buke ... | of Thy | countenance.  
Let Thy hand be upon the **man** . of | Thy right | hand || upon the son of  
man whom Thou **madest** | strong ... | for Thy- | self.
- 11 So will not **we** . go | back from | Thee || quicken Thou us, and **we** . will |  
call up- | on Thy | Name.
- (Unis.) Turn us **again** , O **Lord** . | God of | hosts || cause Thy face to **shine** . |  
and we | shall be | saved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXIV.

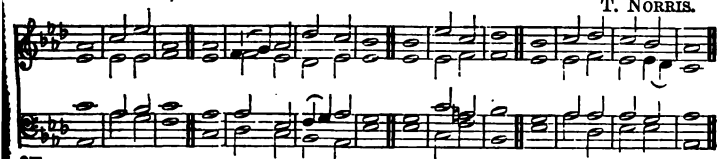
PSALM LXXXIV.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant:—

T. NORRIS.



67

- 1 How **amiable** . | are Thy | tabernacles || **O** . | Lord ... | of ... | hosts !  
 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the **courts** . | of the | Lord || my heart  
 and my flesh crieth **out** . | for the | living | God.
- 2 **Yea**, the **sparrow** . hath | found an | house || and the **swallow** . a | nest ... |  
 for her- | self,  
**Where** . she may | lay her | young || even Thine altars, O Lord of **hosts**, . my |  
 King ... | and my | God.
- 3 **Blessed** are they that **dwell** . | in Thy | house || **they** . will be | still ... |  
 praising | Thee.  
**Blessed** is the man whose **strength** . | is in | Thee || in whose **heart** . | are the |  
 ways of | them.
- 4 Who passing through the valley of **Baca** . | make it a | well || the **rain** . |  
 also | filleth the | pools.  
 They **go** . from | strength to | strength || every one of them in **Zion** . ap- |  
 peareth be- | fore ... | God.
- 5 O Lord God of **hosts** . | hear my | prayer || **give** . | ear, O | God of | Jacob.  
**Behold**, . O | God our | shield || and look upon the face of | Thine an- | ointed.
- 6 For a **day** . | in Thy | courts || **is** . | better | than a | thousand.  
 I had rather be a doorkeeper in the **house** . | of my | God || **than** . to |  
 dwell in the | tents of | wickedness.
- 7 For the Lord **God** . is a | sun and | shield || the **Lord** . | will give | grace and | glory :  
 No good thing will He withhold from **them** . | that | walk up- | rightly ||  
 O Lord of hosts, **blessed is** . the | man that | trusteth in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM LXXXV.

W. BOYCE, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

T. A. WALMISLEY.



68

- 1 LORD, Thou hast been **favourable** . | unto Thy | land || Thou hast brought  
back . the cap- | tivi- | ty of | Jacob.  
Thou hast forgiven the **iniquity** . | of Thy | people || **Thou** . hast | cover - ed |  
all their | sin.
- 2 Thou hast taken **away** . | all Thy | wrath || Thou hast turned **Thyself** . from the |  
fierceness | of Thine | anger.  
Turn us, O **God** . of | our sal- | vation || and cause Thine **anger** | toward ... |  
us to | cease.
- 3 Wilt Thou be **angry** . with | us for | ever || wilt Thou draw out thine **anger** . to |  
all ... | gener- | ations ?  
Wilt Thou not **revive** . | us a- | gain || that Thy **people** | may re- | joice in | Thee !
- 4 **Shew** us . Thy | mercy, O | Lord || **and** . | grant us | Thy sal- | vation.  
I will hear what **God** . the | Lord will | speak || for he will speak peace **unto** .  
His | people, and | to His | saints.
- 5 **But** . | let them | not || **turn** . | ... a- | gain to | folly.  
Surely His salvation is **nigh** . | them that | fear Him || that **glory** . may |  
dwell ... | in our | land.
- 6 Mercy and **truth** . are | met to- | gether || **righteousness** . and | peace have |  
kissed each | other.  
Truth shall **spring** . | out of the | earth || and **righteousness** . shall |  
look ... | down from | heaven.
- 7 Yea, the Lord shall **give** . | that which | is good || **and** . our | land shall |  
yield her | increase.  
**Righteousness** . shall | go be- | fore Him || and shall set us in . the | way ... |  
of His | steps.—GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXVI.

PSALM LXXXVI.

J. BATTISHILL.



69

- 1 Bow down Thine ear, . O | Lord, ... | hear me || for . | I am | poor and | needy.  
Preserve my soul; . for | I am | holy || O Thou my God, **save** . Thy |  
servant that | trusteth | in Thee.
- 2 Be **merciful** . unto | me, O | Lord || for . I | cry unto | Thee ... | daily.  
Rejoice the **soul** . | of Thy | servant || for unto Thee, O **Lord**, . do I | lift ... |  
up my | soul.
- 3 For Thou, Lord, art good, and **ready** | to for- | give || and plenteous in mercy  
unto **all** . | them that | call up- | on Thee.  
Give ear, O **Lord**, . | unto my | prayer || and attend unto the **voice** . | of my |  
suppli- | cations.
- 4 In the day of my **trouble** . I will | call up - on | Thee || for . | Thou wilt |  
answer | me.  
Among the gods there is none **like** . unto | Thee, O | Lord || neither are there  
any **works** . | like unto | Thy ... | works.

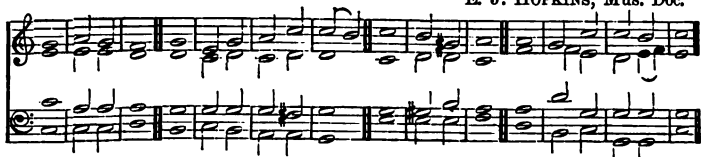
E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



- 5 All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship before . | Thee, O |  
Lord || **and** . shall | glo - ri - fy Thy | Name.  
For Thou art great, and **doest** | wondrous | things || **Thou** . | ... art | God a -  
lone.
- 6 Teach me Thy way, O Lord; I will **walk** . | in Thy | truth || **unite** . my |  
heart to | fear Thy | Name.  
I will praise Thee, O Lord my **God**, . with | all my | heart || and I will **glorify**,  
Thy | Name for | ever- | more.

# SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



7 For **great** . is Thy | mercy | toward me || and Thou hast delivered my **soul** . | from the | lowest | hell.

O God, the **proud** . are | risen a- | gainst me || and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul, **and** . have | not set | Thee be- | fore them.

8 But Thou, O Lord, art a God **full** . of com- | passion and | gracious || long **suffering** . and | plenteous in | mercy and | truth.

Oh, turn unto **me** . and have | mercy up- | on me || give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and **save** . the | son ... | of Thine | handmaid.

9 **Shew** me . a | token for | good || that they which **hate** me . may | see it, and | be a- | shamed,

**Because** . | Thou, O | Lord || hast **holpen** | me, and | comfort - ed | me,  
GLORY BE, ETC.

## PSALM LXXXVII.

Ancient Theme.



Or this Chant :—

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



70

1 His foundation is **in** . the | holy | mountains || the Lord loveth the gates of Zion **more** . than | all the | dwellings of | Jacob.

PSALM LXXXIX.

- 2 **Glorious things** . are | spoken of | thee || **O** . | city | of ... | God.  
 3 I will make mention of **Rahab** and **Babylon** . to | them that | know me || be-  
 hold **Philistia** and **Tyre**, with **Ethiopia** ; **this** . | man was | born ... | there.  
 4 And of **Zion** it shall be said, **This** and that **man** . was | born in | her || and the  
**Highest** . Him- | self shall es- | tablish | her.  
 5 The Lord shall count, when He writeth | up the | people || that **this** . | man was |  
 born ... | there.  
 6 As well the singers as the players on **instruments** . | shall be | there || **all** . my |  
 springs ... | are in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

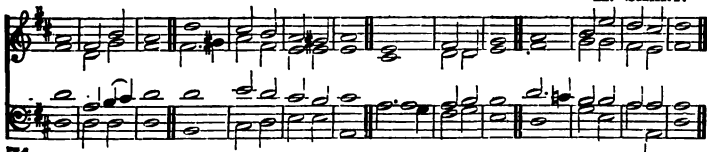
PSALM LXXXIX.

J. BARNEY.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



71

- 1 I WILL sing of the **mercies** of the | Lord for | ever || with my mouth will I make  
 known Thy **faithfulness** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.  
 For I have said, Mercy shall be **built** . | up for | ever || Thy faithfulness shalt  
 Thou establish | in the | very | heavens.  
 2 I have made a **covenant** . | with My | chosen || I . have | sworn unto |  
 David My | servant,  
 Thy **seed** . will I es- | tablish for | ever || and build up thy **throne** . to |  
 all ... | gener- | ations.  
 3 And the heavens shall **praise** . Thy | wonders, **O** | Lord || Thy faithfulness also  
 in the **congre-** | gation | of the | saints.  
 For who in the heaven can be **compared** . | unto the | Lord || who among the  
 sons of the **mighty** . can be | likened | unto the | Lord !

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



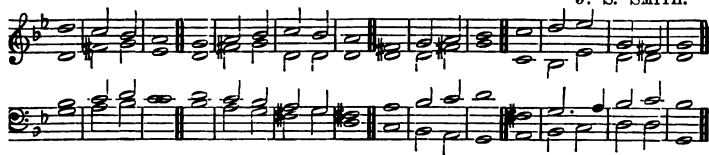
- 4 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly | of His | saints || and to be had in  
reverence of **all** . | them that | are a- | bout Him.  
O Lord God of hosts, who is a **strong** Lord . | like unto | Thee || **or** . to Thy |  
faithful - ness | round a- | bout Thee ?
- 5 Thou rulest the **raging** | of the | sea || when the waves thereof **arise** , . | Thou ... |  
 stillest | them.  
Thou hast broken Rahab in **pieces** , . as | one that is | slain || Thou hast  
scattered Thine **enemies** . | with Thy | strong ... | arm.
- 6 The heavens are Thine, the **earth** . | also is | Thine || the world and the fulness  
thereof , . | Thou hast | founded | them.  
The north and the south, **Thou** . hast cre- | ated | them || Tabor and Hermon  
**shall** . re- | joice ... | in Thy | Name.
- 7 Thou **hast** . a | mighty | arm || strong is Thy **hand** , . and | high is Thy |  
right ... | hand.  
Justice and judgment are the habitation | of Thy | throne || mercy and **truth** .  
shall | go be- | fore Thy | face.
- 8 Blessed is the people that **know** . the | joyful | sound || they shall walk, O  
**Lord** , . in the | light ... | of Thy | countenance.  
In Thy Name shall they **rejoice** . | all the | day || and in Thy **righteousness** . |  
*shall they* / be ex- | alted.

PSALM XC.

For Thou art the **glory** | of their | strength || and in Thy **favour** . our | horn  
shall | be ex- | alted.  
For the **Lord** . is | our de- | fence || and the **Holy One** . of | Israel | is our |  
King.  
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XC.

J. S. SMITH.



72

**LORD**, Thou . hast | been our | dwelling-place || in . | all ... | gener- | ations.  
Before the **mountains** | were brought | forth || or ever Thou hadst **formed** .  
the | earth ... | and the | world,  
Even . from | ever- | lasting || to ever- | lasting, | Thou art | God.  
Thou turnest **man** . | to de- | struction || and sayest, . Re- | turn, ye |  
children of | men.  
For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as **yesterday** . | when it is | past ||  
and as . a | watch ... | in the | night.  
Thou carriest them away as with a flood ; **they** . are | as a | sleep || in the  
morning they are **like** . | grass which | groweth | up.  
In the morning it **flourisheth**, . and | groweth | up || in the **evening** . it is |  
cut ... | down, and | withereth.  
For we are consumed . | by Thine | anger || and by . Thy | wrath ... |  
are we | troubled.  
Thou hast set our **iniquities** . be | fore ... | Thee || our secret **sins** . in the |  
light ... | of Thy | countenance.  
For all our days are passed **away** . | in Thy | wrath || we spend our **years** .  
as a | tale ... | that is | told.  
The days of our years are **threescore** . | years and | ten || and if by reason of  
**strength** . | they be | fourscore | years,  
Yet is their **strength** . | labour and | sorrow || for it is soon cut off, . | and  
we | fly a- | way.  
Who knoweth the **power** . | of Thine | anger || even according to Thy **fear**, . |  
so is | Thy ... | wrath.  
So **teach** us . to | number our | days || that we may **apply** . our | hearts ... |  
unto | wisdom.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. S. SMITH.



8 Return, . O | Lord ; how | long || and let it repent Thee . con- | cerning |  
Thy ... | servants.

Oh, satisfy us **early** | with Thy | mercy || that we may rejoice . and be |  
glad ... | all our | days.

9 Make us glad according to the days wherein Thou **hast** . af- | flicted | us || and  
the **years** . where- | in we have | seen ... | evil.

Let Thy work appear . | unto Thy | servants || **and** . Thy | glory |  
unto their | children.

10 And let the **beauty** . of the | Lord our | God || **be** . | ... up- | on ... | us :  
And establish Thou the **work** . of our | hands up- | on us || yea, the **work** .  
of our | hands e- | stablish Thou | it.

GLOBY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCL

T. S. DUPUIS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNEY.



PSALM XCI.

13

He that dwelleth in the secret **place** . of the | Most ... | High || shall abide .  
under the | shadow | of the Al- | mighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my **refuge** | and my | fortress || **My God** ; . in |  
Him ... | will I | trust.

Surely He shall deliver thee from the **snare** . | of the | fowler || **and** . | from  
the | noisome | pestilence.

He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His **wings** . | shalt thou |  
trust || His **truth** . shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.

Thou shalt not be **afraid** . for the | terror | by | night || **nor** . for the | arrow  
that | flieth | by | day,

Nor for the **pestilence** . that | walketh in | darkness || nor for the **destruction** .  
that | wasteth | at | noon- ... | day.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten **thousand** . at | thy right | hand ||  
**but** . it shall | not come | nigh ... | thee.

Only with thine **eyes** . shalt | thou be- | hold || and **see** . the re- | ward ... |  
of the | wicked.

Because thou hast made the **Lord** . which | is my | refuge || even the **Most** . |  
High, thy | habi- | tation,

There shall **no** . | evil | be- | fall thee || neither shall **any** | plague come | nigh  
thy | dwelling.

For He shall give His angels **charge** . | over | thee || to **keep** . | thee in | all  
thy | ways.

They shall bear thee **up** . | in their | hands || lest thou **dash** . thy | foot a- |  
gainst a | stone.

Thou shalt **tread upon** . the | lion | and | adder || the young lion and the **dragon** .  
shalt thou | trample | under thy | feet.

Because he hath **set** . his | love up- | on Me, || **therefore** . will | I de- | liver |  
him :

I . will | set him | on | high, || **because** . | he hath || known My | Name.

He . shall | call up- | on Me, || **and** . | I will | answer | him ;

I **will** . be | with him | in | trouble || I **will** . de- | liver | him, and | honour  
him :

With long **life** . will I | satis- | fy | him || **and** . | shew him | My sal- | vation.

GLORY BE, ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XCII.

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



74

- 1 It is a good thing to give **thanks** . | unto the | Lord || and to sing **praises** .  
unto Thy | Name, ... | O Most | High :  
To shew forth Thy loving-**kindness** | in the | morning || **and** . Thy | faithful-  
ness | every | night,
- 2 Upon an instrument of ten strings, **and** . up- | on the | psaltery || upon the  
**harp** . | with a | solemn | sound.  
For Thou, Lord, hast made me **glad** . | through Thy | work || I will **triumph** .  
in the | works ... | of Thy | hands.
- 3 O Lord, how **great** . | are Thy | works || **and** . Thy | thoughts are | very | deep.  
A brutish **man** . | knoweth | not || neither doth a **fool** . | under- | stand ... |  
this :
- 4 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the **workers** . of in- | iquity  
do | flourish || it is that **they** . shall | be de- | stroyed for | ever :  
**But** . | Thou, ... | Lord || **art** . most | high for | ever- | more.
- 5 For, **lo** . Thine | enemies, O | Lord || for, **lo** . Thine | ene- | mies shall | perish ;  
**All** . | ... the | workers || of, in- | iqui- ty | shall be | scattered.
- 6 But my horn shalt Thou exalt like the **horn** . | of an | unicorn || I **shall** be . a- |  
*nointed* | with fresh | oil.  
*Mine* eye also shall see my **desire** . | on mine | enemies || and mine ears shall  
*hear* my desire of the **wicked** . that | rise ... | up a- | gainst me.

PSALM XCIII.

7 The righteous shall flourish | like the | palm-tree || he shall grow . | like a | cedar in | Lebanon.

Those that he planted in the house . | of the | Lord || shall flourish . in the | courts ... | of our | God.

8 They shall still bring forth fruit . in | old ... | age || they . | shall be | fat and | flourishing :

To shew . that the | Lord is | upright || He is my rock, and there is no . un- | righteous- | ness in | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCIII.

C. GIBBONS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



75

1 The Lord reigneth ; He . is | clothed with | majesty || the Lord is clothed with strength . where- | with He hath | girded Him- | self.

2 The world . | also is | stablished || that . it | cannot | be ... | moved.

3 Thy throne . is e- | stablished of | old || Thou . | art from | ever- | lasting.

4 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted | up their | voice || the . | floods lift | up their | waves.

5 The Lord on high is mightier than the noise . of | many | waters || yea, than the mighty | waves ... | of the | sea.

6 Thy testimonies . are | very | sure || holiness becometh . Thine | house, O | Lord, for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XCVI.

T. L. FORBES.



77

- 1 Oh, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || **sing** . unto the | Lord, ... | all the |  
earth.  
Sing unto the **Lord** , . | bless His | Name || shew **forth** . His sal- | vation from |  
day to | day.
- 2 Declare His **glory** a- | mong the | heathen || **His** . | wonders a- | mong all |  
people.  
For great is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || **He** is . to be | feared a- |  
bove all | gods.
- 3 For all the **gods** . of the | nations are | idols || **but** . the | Lord ... | made the |  
heavens.  
Honour and **majesty** | are be- | fore Him || **strength** . and | beauty are |  
in His | sanctuary.
- 4 Give unto the Lord, O ye **kindreds** | of the | people || give unto the **Lord** . |  
glory | and ... | strength.  
Give unto the Lord the glory **due** . | unto His | Name || bring an **offering** , .  
and | come ... | into His | courts.
- 5 Oh, worship the **Lord** . in the | beauty of | holiness || **fear** . be- | fore Him, |  
all the | earth.  
Say among the **heathen** . that the | Lord ... | reigneth || the world **also** shall  
be established that it shall not be moved : **He** . shall | judge the | people |  
righteously.
- 6 Let the heavens rejoice, and **let** . the | earth be | glad || let the sea **roar** , . |  
and the | fulness there- | of ;  
Let the field be joyful, and **all** . that | is there- | in || then shall all the trees  
of the **wood** . re- | joice be- | fore the | Lord :
- 7 **For** . | He ... | cometh || **for** . He | cometh to | judge the | earth :  
He shall **judge** . the | world with | righteousness || **and** . the | people |  
with His | truth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCVII.

PSALM XCVII.

J. JONES.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



8

THE Lord reigneth ; let . the | earth re- | joice || let the **multitude** . of | isles be | glad there- | of.

Clouds and **darkness** are | round a- | bout Him || righteousness and judgment are the **habit-** | ation | of His | throne.

A **fire** . | goeth be- | fore Him || and burneth **up** . His | ene - mies | round a- | bout . His **lightnings** . en- | lightened the | world || **the** . | earth ... | saw, and | trembled.

The hills melted like wax at the **presence** | of the | Lord || at the presence of the **Lord** . | of the | whole ... | earth.

The **heavens** . de- | clare His | righteousness || and **all** . the | people | see His | glory.

Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that **boast** . them- | selves of | idols || worship | Him, ... | all ye | gods.

Zion **heard** . . | and was | glad || and the daughters of Judah **rejoiced** . . be- | cause . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord.

For Thou, Lord, art **high** . above | all the | earth || Thou art **exalted** | far a- | above all | gods,

Ye that love the **Lord** . . | hate ... | evil || He preserveth the souls of His saints ; He delivereth them **out** . of the | hand ... | of the | wicked.

Light is **sown** . . | for the | righteous || and **gladness** | for the | upright in | heart.

**Rejoice** . in the | Lord, ye | righteous || and give **thanks** . at the re- | membrance | of His | holiness.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM XCVIII.



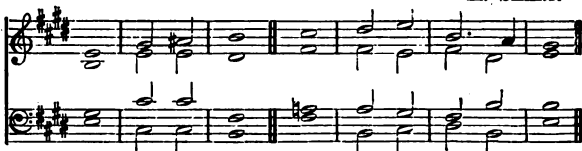
Or this Chant :—

J. BATNSHILL.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



79

1 OH, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || for **He** . hath | done ... | marvellous things :

His right **hand** , . and His | holy | arm || **hath** . | gotten | Him the | victory

2 The **Lord** hath made **known** . | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath He openly **shewed** . in the | sight ... | of the | heathen.

He hath remembered His mercy and His **truth** . toward the | house of | Israel || all the ends of the earth have **seen** . the sal- | vation | of our | God

3 Make a joyful noise unto the **Lord** , . | all the | earth || make a loud noise, and re- | joice, and | sing ... | praise.

Sing unto the **Lord** . | with the | harp || with the **harp** . | and the | voice of a psalm.

4 With **trumpets** . and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful noise . be- | fore the | Lord, the | King.

Let the sea **roar** , . and the | fulness there- | of || the **world** , . and | they that dwell there- | in ;

PSALM XCIX.

at the floods . | clap their | hands || let the hills be joyful . to - | gether be -  
fore the | Lord,  
For He cometh . to | judge the | earth || with righteousness shall He judge.  
the world, . | and the | people with | equity.  
GLORY BE, ETC.

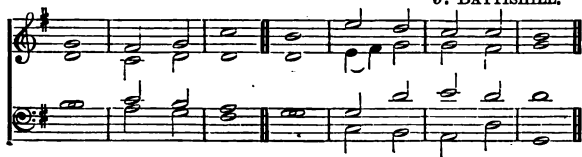
PSALM XCIX.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. BATTISHILL.



THE Lord reigneth ; let . the | people | tremble || He sitteth upon the cheru-  
bims ; . | let the | earth be | moved.

The Lord . is | great in | Zion || and He . is | high a - bove | all the | people.  
at them praise Thy great . and | terri - ble | Name || for . | it ... | is ... | holy.  
The King's strength . also | loveth | judgment || Thou dost establish equity ;  
Thou executest judgment . and | righteous - | ness in | Jacob.

hail ye the Lord our God, and worship | at His | footstool || for . | He ... |  
is ... | holy.

Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among them that call . up - |  
on His | Name || they called upon the Lord, . | and He | answer - ed | them.  
He spake unto them . in the | cloudy | pillar || they kept His testimonies, and .  
the | ordi - nance | that He | gave them.

Thou answeredst them, . O Lord our | God || Thou wast a God that forgavest  
them, though Thou tookest | vengeance of | their in - | ventions.

hail the Lord our God, and worship . at His | holy | hill || for . the | Lord our |  
God is | holy.

GLORY BE, ETC.

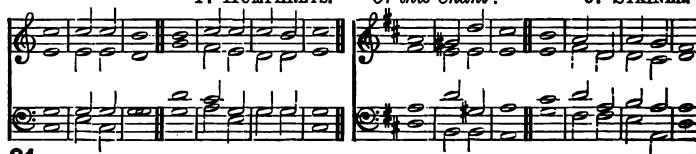
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM C.

P. HUMPHREYS.

Or this Chant :—

J. STAINER.



81

- 1 MAKE a joyful noise unto the **Lord**, . | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness : **come** . be- | fore His | presence with | singing.
- 2 Know ye that the **Lord** . | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are His **people**, . and the | sheep of | His ... | pasture.
- 3 Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and **into** . His | courts with | praise : be **thankful** unto | Him, and | bless His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is good ; His **mercy** is | ever- | lasting || and His truth **endureth** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CII.

Minor.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



82

- 1 **Hear** . my | prayer, O | Lord || and let my **cry** . | come ... | unto | Thee.  
Hide **not** . Thy | face from | me || in the **day** . | when I | am in | trouble ;
- 2 Incline Thine **ear** . | unto | me || in the day when I **call** . | answer | me ... | speedily  
For my **days** . are | consumed like | smoke || and my **bones** . are | burned  
as an | hearth.
- 3 My heart is **smitten** . and | withered like | grass || so that I . for- | get to  
eat my | bread.  
By reason of the **voice** . | of my | groaning || my **bones** . | cleave ...  
to my | skin.
- 4 I am like a **pelican** . | of the | wilderness || I am **like** . an | owl ... | of the | desert  
I **watch**, . and am | as a | sparrow || a- . | lone up- | on the | housetop.

PSALM CII.

Mine enemies **reproach** . me | all the | day || and they that are **mad** . a - |  
gainst me are | sworn a - | gainst me.

For I have **eaten** | ashes like | bread || **and** . | mingled my | drink with | weeping.  
Because of Thine indignation | and Thy | wrath || for Thou hast **lifted** . me |  
up, and | cast me | down.

My days are like a **shadow** | that de - | clineth || **and** . I am | wither - ed |  
like ... | grass.

Major.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



But Thou, O **Lord** . shalt en - | dure for | ever || and Thy remembrance **unto** |  
all ... | gener - | ations.

Thou shalt arise, and have **mercy** up - | on ... | Zion || for the time to favour  
her, **yea** . the | set ... | time, is | come.

For Thy servants take **pleasure** | in her | stones || **and** : | favour the | dust there - | of.  
So the heathen shall fear the **Name** . | of the | Lord || and all the **kings** . |  
of the | earth Thy | glory.

When the Lord shall build up Zion, He shall **appear** . | in His | glory || He  
will regard the prayer of the **destitute** . , and | not de - | spise their | prayer.

This shall be written for the **gener -** | ation to | come || and the people which  
**shall** be . cre - | ated shall | praise the | Lord.

For He hath looked down from the **height** . | of His | sanctuary || from  
**heaven** . did the | Lord be - | hold the | earth ;

To hear the **groaning** | of the | prisoner || to loose **those** . that | are ap - |  
pointed to | death ;

To declare the **Name** . of the | Lord in | Zion || **and** . His | praise ... | in Je - | rusalem ;  
When the **people** . are | gathered to - | gether || **and** . the | kingdoms, to |  
serve the | Lord.

He weakened my **strength** . | in the | way || **He** . | shorten - ed | my ... | days.

I said, O my God, take me not away in the **midst** . | of my | days || Thy  
years are throughout . | all ... | gener - | ations.

Of old hast Thou laid the foundation | of the | earth || and the **heavens** . are the |  
work of | Thy ... | hands.

They shall perish, but **Thou** . | shalt en - | dure || **yea**, all of them shall wax  
old as a garment ; as a vesture shalt Thou **change** them, . | and they |  
shall be | changed.

But **Thou** . | art the | same || and Thy **years** . | shall have | no ... | end.

The children of Thy **servants** | shall con - | tinue || and their **seed** . shall |  
be e - | stablished be - | fore Thee.—GLORY BE, ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CIII.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURL



83

- 1 BLESS the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || and all that is within me, . | bless His | holy | Name.  
Bless the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || and . for- | get not | all His | benefits :
- 2 Who forgiveth **all** . | thine in- | iquities || who **healeth** all ... | thy dis- | eases ;  
Who redeemeth thy **life** . | from de- | struction || who crowneth thee with  
loving- | kindness, and | tender | mercies ;
- 3 Who satisfieth thy **mouth**, with | good ... | things || so that thy **youth** . is re-  
newed | like the | eagle's.  
The Lord executeth **righteous-** | ness and | judgment || for . | all that |  
are op- | pressed.
- 4 He made known His **ways**, | unto Moses || His **acts**, | unto the | children of | Israel.  
The **Lord** . is merciful and | gracious || **slow** . to | anger, and | plenteous in | mercy.
- 5 He **will** . not | always chide || neither **will** . He | keep His | anger for | ever.  
He hath not **dealt** . with us ♯ after our | sins || nor rewarded us . ac- |  
cording to | our in- | iquities.
- 6 For as the heaven is **high** . a- | bove the | earth || so great is His **mercy** |  
toward ... | them that | fear Him.  
As far as the **east** . is | from the | west || so far hath He removed | our trans- |  
gressions | from us.

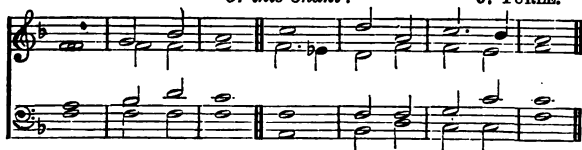
J. WELDON.



# PSALM CIII.

Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.



- 7 Like as a father | pitieth his | children || so the Lord . | piti - eth | them that |  
fear Him.  
8 For . He | knoweth our | frame || He . re - | membereth that | we are | dust.  
9 As for man, his days . | are as | grass || as a flower . of the | field, ... | so he |  
flourisheth.  
10 For the wind passeth over it, . | and it is | gone || and the place . there - |  
of shall | know it no | more.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.

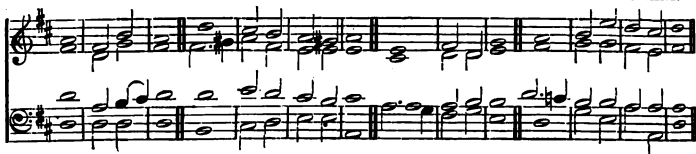


- 11 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting . upon | them that |  
fear Him || and His righteousness . | unto | children's | children ;  
To such . as | keep His | covenant || and to those that remember | His com - |  
mandments . to | do them.  
12 The Lord hath prepared His throne . | in the | heavens || and His kingdom |  
ruleth | over | all.  
Bless the Lord, ye His angels, that . ex - | cel in | strength || that do His  
commandments, hearkening unto . the | voice ... | of His | word.  
13 Bless ye the Lord, . all | ye His | hosts || ye ministers . of | His, that | do His | pleasure.  
Bless the Lord, all ye His works, in all places . of | His do - | minion ||  
bless the | Lord, ... | O my | soul.—GLORY BE, ETC.

## SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

## PSALM CIV.

• H. SMART.



84

- 1 BLESS the **Lord** . . O my | soul || O Lord my **God** . . | Thou art | very | great ;  
Thou art **clothed** . with | honour and | majesty || who coverest **Thyself** . with |  
light as | with a | garment ;
- 2 Who stretchest out the **heavens** . | like a | curtain || who layeth the **beams** .  
of His | chambers | in the | waters ;  
Who **maketh** . the | clouds His | chariot || who walketh upon . the | wings ... |  
of the | wind ;
- 3 Who **maketh** : His | angels | spirits || **His** . | minis - ters a | flaming | fire .  
Who laid the foundations | of the | earth || that it **should** . not | be re - |  
moved for | ever .
- 4 Thou coverdest it with the **deep** . as | with a | garment || the **waters** | stood a - |  
bove the | mountains .  
At **Thy** . re - | buke they | fled || at the **voice** . of Thy | thunder they |  
hasted a - | way ;
- 5 They go up by the mountains, they go **down** . | by the | valleys || unto the  
**place** . which | Thou hast | founded | for them .  
Thou hast set a bound that **they** . may | not pass | over || that they **turn**  
not . a - | gain to | cover the | earth .
- 6 He sendeth the **springs** . into the | valleys || **which** . | run a - | mong the | hills :  
They give drink to every **beast** . | of the | field || the **wild** . | asses |  
quench their | thirst .
- 7 By them shall the fowls of the heaven **have** . their | habi - | tation || **which** . |  
sing a - | mong the | branches .  
He watereth the **hills** . | from His | chambers || the earth is **satisfied** . with  
the | fruit ... | of Thy | works .
- 8 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and **herb** . for the | service of |  
man || that He may **bring** forth . | food ... | out of the | earth :  
And wine that maketh **glad** . the | heart of | man || and oil to make his face  
to shine, and **bread** . which | strengthen - eth | man's ... | heart .
- 9 The trees of the **Lord** . are | full of | sap || the cedars of **Lebanon** . , | which ... |  
He hath | planted ;  
*Where the **birds** . | make their | nests || as for the **stork** . , the | fir trees |  
are her | house .*

PSALM CIV.

- 1 The high hills are a **refuge** . for the | wild ... | goats || **and** . the | rocks ... |  
for the | conies.  
He appointed . the | moon for | seasons || the **sun** . | knoweth his | going |  
down.  
Thou makest **darkness** , . | and it is | night || wherein all the **beasts** . of the |  
forest do | creep ... | forth.  
The young lions **roar** . | after their | prey || **and** . seek their | meat from | God.  
2 The sun ariseth, they **gather** . them- | selves to- | gether || **and lay** . them |  
down ... | in their | dens.  
Man goeth **forth** . | unto his | work || and to his labour | un- ... | til the |  
evening.

H. SMART.



- 3 O Lord, how **manifold** . | are Thy | works || in wisdom hast Thou made them  
**all** : . the | earth is | full of Thy | riches.  
So is this **great** . and | wide ... | sea || wherein are things creeping  
**innumerable** , . both | small and | great ... | beasts.  
4 **There** . | go the | ships || there is that leviathan, whom **Thou** . hast | made to |  
play there- | in.  
These **wait** . | all up - on | Thee || that Thou mayest **give** them . their |  
meat in | due ... | season.  
5 That Thou **givest** | them they | gather || Thou openest Thine **hand** , . | they are |  
filled with | good.  
Thou hidest Thy **face** , . | they are | troubled || Thou takest away their  
breath, they **die** , . and re- | turn ... | to their | dust.  
6 Thou sendest forth Thy **Spirit** , . they | are cre- | ated || and Thou **renewest** .  
the | face ... | of the | earth.  
The glory of the **Lord** . shall en- | dure for | ever || the **Lord** . shall re- |  
joice ... | in His | works.  
7 He looketh on the **earth** , . | and it | trembleth || He **toucheth** . the | hills, ... |  
and they | smoke.  
I will sing unto the **Lord** . as | long as I | live || I will sing praise to my  
**God** . | while I | have my | being.  
8 My meditation of **Him** . | shall be | sweet || I . will be | glad ... | in the | Lord.  
Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the **wicked** . | be no |  
more || bless thou the Lord, O my **soul** , . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CV.

J. BARNBY.



*Or this Chant:—*

J. DAVY.



85

- 1 OH, give thanks unto the Lord ; **call** . up- | on His | Name || make **known** .  
His | deeds a- | mong the | people.  
Sing unto **Him** , . sing | psalms unto | Him || **talk** ye . of | all His |  
wondrous | works.
- 2 Glory ye **in** . His | Holy | Name || let the heart of **them** . re- | joice that |  
seek the | Lord.  
Seek the **Lord** , . | and His | strength || **seek** . His | face ... | ever- |  
more.
- 3 Remember His marvellous **works** . that | He hath | done || His wonders, **and** .  
the | judgments | of His | mouth,  
O ye seed of **Abra**- | ham His | servant || **ye** . | children of | Jacob His |  
chosen.
- 4 **He** is . the | Lord our | God || His **judgments** | are in | all the | earth.  
He hath remembered His **cove**- | nant for | ever || the word which He  
**commanded** . to a | thousand | gener- | ations,

PSALM OV.

5 Which **covenant** . He | made with | Abraham || **and** . His | oath ... | unto | Isaac ;

And confirmed the same unto **Jacob** | for a | law || and to Israel **for** . an | ever- | lasting | covenant :

6 Saying, Unto Thee will I **give** . the | land of | Canaan || **the** . | lot of | your in- | heritance :

When there were but a **few** . | men in | number || **yea** , . very | few, and | strangers | in it.

7 When they went from one **nation** | to an- | other || from one **kingdom** | to an- | other | people ;

He suffered **no** man . to | do them | wrong || **yea**, He **reproved** | kings for | their ... | sakes ;

8 Saying, **Touch** not . | Mine an- | ointed || **and** . | do My | prophets **no** | harm.

Moreover, He called for a **famine** . up- | on the | land || He **brake** . the | whole ... | staff of | bread.

9 He **sent** . a | man be- | fore them || even **Joseph** , . | who was | sold for a | servant :

Whose **feet**, they | hurt with | fetters || **He** . | ... was | laid in | iron :

10 Until the **time** . that his | word ... | came || the **word** . | of the | Lord ... | tried him.

The **king** . | sent and | loosed him || even the ruler of the **people** , . and | let him | go ... | free.

11 He made him **lord** . | of his | house || **and** . | ruler of | all his | substance :

To bind his **princes** | at his | pleasure || **and** . | teach his | senators | wisdom.

12 Israel also **came** . | into | Egypt || and Jacob **sojourned** | in the | land of | Ham.

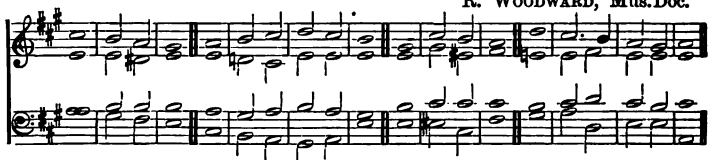
And He **increased** . His | people | greatly || and **made** . them | stronger | than their | enemies.

13 He turned their **heart** . to | hate His | people || to **deal** . | subtil - ly | with His | servants.

He **sent** . | Moses His | servant || **and** . | Aaron, | whom He had | chosen.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. S. SMITH.



14 They **shewed** . His | signs a- | mong them || and **wonders** | in the | land of | Ham.

He sent **darkness** . and | made it | dark || and they **rebelled** . | not a- | gainst His | word.

15 He turned their **waters** | into | blood || and . | slew ... | their ... | fish.

Their land brought forth **frogs** . | in a- | bundance || in . the | chambers | of their | kings.

16 He spake, and there came **divers** | sorts of | flies || and . | lice in | all their | coasts.

He **gave** . them | hail for | rain || and **flaming** | fire ... | in their | land.

17 He smote their **vines** also, . | and their | fig trees || and **brake** . the | trees ... | of their | coasts.

He spake, and the locusts came, and **caterpillars** . and | that with - out | number || and did eat up all the herbs in their land, and . de- | voured the | fruit of | their | ground.

18 He smote also the **firstborn** . | in their | land || **the** . | chief of | all their | strength.

He brought them forth **also** . with | silver and | gold || and there was not **one** . feeble | person a- | mong their | tribes.

19 Egypt was **glad** . when | they de- | parted || **for** . the | fear of | them | fell up- | on them.

He **spread** a **cloud** . | for a | covering || and **fire** . to give | light ... | in the | night.

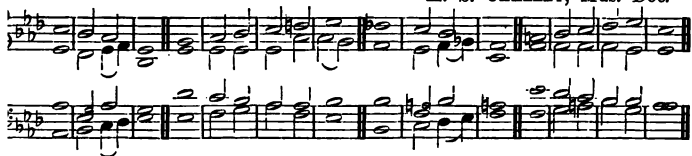
PSALM CVII.

The people **asked**, . and He | brought ... | quails || and **satisfied** . them |  
 with the | bread of | heaven.  
 He opened the rock, and the **waters** | gushed | out || they **ran** . in the |  
 dry places | like a | river.  
 For He **remembered** . His | holy | promise || **and** . | Abra- | ham His | servant.  
 And He brought **forth** . His | people with | joy || **and** . His | cho- ... |  
 sen with | gladness :  
 And gave them the **lands** . | of the | heathen || and they **inherited** . the |  
 labour | of the | people ;  
 That they might observe His **statutes**, . and | keep His | laws || **praise** . |  
 ... .. | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CVII.

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.



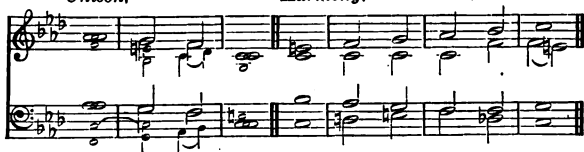
5

O GIVE thanks unto the **Lord**, . for | He is | good || **for** . His | merey en |  
 dureth for | ever.  
 Let the **redeemed** . of the | Lord say | so || whom He hath redeemed **from** . the |  
 hand ... | of the | enemy ;  
 And **gathered** . them | out of | the | lands || from the east, and from the west :  
**from** . the | north, and | from the | south.  
 They wandered in the **wilderness** . in a | solitary | way || **they** . | found no |  
 city to | dwell in.

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.

*Unison,*

*Harmony.*



**Hungry** | and ... | **thirsty** || **their** . | soul ... | **fainted** | in them.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

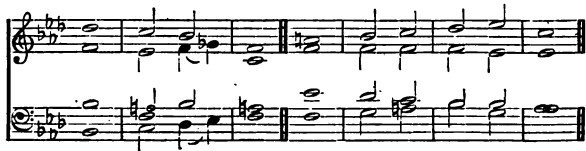


- 6 Then they cried unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **delivered** . ther  
out of | their dis- | tresses.
- 7 And He led them **forth** . by the | right ... | way || that they might **go** . to :  
city of | habi- | tation.
- 8 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for I  
wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men !
- 9 For He **satisfieth** . the | longing | soul || and **filleth** . the | hungry | soul with  
goodness.



- 10 Such as sit in darkness and **in** . the | shadow of | death || being **bound** .  
in af- | fliction and | iron ;

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.



- 11 *Because* they rebelled **against** . the | words of | God || and contemned th  
• *counsel* / of the | Most ... | High.

PSALM CVII.



- 12 Therefore He brought **down** . their | heart with | labour || they fell **down** ,  
and | there was | none to | help.

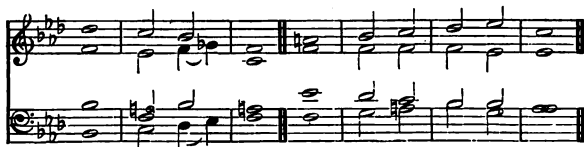


- 13 Then they cried unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **saved** . them |  
out of | their dis- | tresses.
- 14 He brought them out of **darkness** . and the | shadow of | death || **and** . |  
brake their | bands in | sunder.
- 15 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His won-  
derful **works** . | to the | children of | men.
- 16 For He hath **broken** . the | gates of | brass || and cut . the | bars of | iron in |  
sunder.



- 17 Fools because . of | their trans- | gression || and because of **their** . in- |  
iqui - ties , | are af - | flicted.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.



18 Their soul **abhorreth** . all | manner of | meat || and they draw **near** . |  
unto the | gates of | death.



19 Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **saveth** . them |  
out of | their dis- | tresses.

20 He **sent** . His | word, and | healed them || and **delivered** . | them from |  
their de- | structions.

21 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His won-  
derful **works** . | to the | children of | men !

22 And let them sacrifice the **sacrifices** . of | thanks ... | giving || and **declare** .  
His | works ... | with re- | joicing.

*Unison.*

*Harmony.*



23 They that go **down** . to the | sea in | ships || that **do** . | business in | great ... | waters :



24 These see the **works** . | of the | Lord || and . His | wonders | in the | deep.

PSALM CVII.



For He commandeth, and **raiseth** . the | stormy | wind || which **lifteth** |  
up the | waves there- | of.  
They mount up to the heaven, they go **down** . a- | gain to the | depths || their  
**soul** . is | melted be- | cause of | trouble.  
They reel to and fro, and stagger **like** . a | drunken | man || **and** . are |  
at their | wits' ... | end.  
Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **bringeth** . them |  
out of | their dis- | tresses.  
He **maketh** . the | storm a | calm || **so** . that the | waves there- | of are | still.  
Then they are **glad** . be- | cause they be | quiet || so He bringeth them **unto** |  
their de- | sired ... | haven.  
Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His won-  
derful **works** . | to the | children of | men !  
Let them exalt Him also in the congregation | of the | people || and praise  
Him **in** . the as- | sembly | of the | elders.

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.

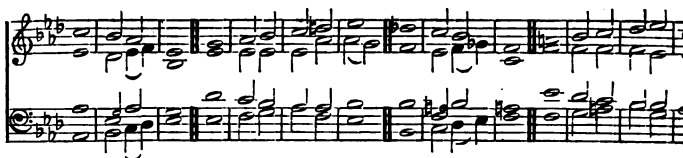


He turneth **rivers** . | into a | wilderness || and the **watersprings** . | into |  
dry ... | ground,



A fruitful **land** . | into | barrenness || for the **wickedness** . of | them that |  
dwell there- | in.

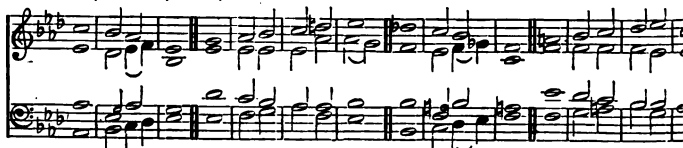
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.



- 35 He turneth the wilderness into . a | standing | water || and dry ground  
into | water- | springs.  
36 And there He **maketh** . the | hungry to | dwell || that they may prepare .  
city for | habi- | tation ;  
37 And sow the **fields** , . and | plant ... | vineyards || **which** . may | yield .  
fruits of | increase.  
38 He blessed them also, so that they are multi- | pli - ed | greatly || and suffer  
**not** . their | cattle | to de- | crease.



- 39 Again, they are **minished** . and | brought ... | low || **through** . op- | pressi  
af- | fliction, and | sorrow.



- 40 He **poureth** . con- | tempt up - on | princes || and causeth them to wande  
the **wilderness** . | where there | is no | way.  
41 Yet setteth He the poor on **high** . | from af- | fliction || and **maketh** . hi  
fami - lies | like a | flock.  
42 The righteous shall **see** it, . | and re- | joice || and all iniqui- | ty sha  
stop her | mouth.  
43 Whoso is wise, and **will** . ob- | serve these | things || even they shall underst  
the **loving**- | kindness | of the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXI.

PSALM CXI.

J. BATTISHILL.

Or this Chant:— E. J. HOPKINS.



Or this Chant:— R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



87

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. I will praise the **Lord** . with | my whole | heart || in the assembly of the **upright** . and | in the | congre- | gation.
- 2 The **works** . of the | Lord are | great || sought out of all **them** . | that have | pleasure there- | in.
- 3 His work is **honourable** . | and ... | glorious || and His **righteousness** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 4 He hath made His wonderful **works** . to | be re- | membered || the Lord is **gracious** . and | full ... | of com- | passion.
- 5 He hath given **meat** . unto | them that | fear Him || He will **ever** . be | mindful | of His | covenant.
- 6 He hath showed His people the **power** . | of His | works || that He may **give** them . the | heri- | tage | of the | heathen.
- 7 The works of His hands are **verity** . | and ... | judgment || **all** . | His com- | mandments are | sure.
- 8 They stand **fast** . for | ever and | ever || and are **done** . in | truth ... | and up- | rightness.
- 9 He sent **redemption** | unto His | people || He hath commanded His covenant for ever ; **holy** . and | rever- | end | is His | Name.
- 10 The fear of the Lord **is** . the be- | ginning of | wisdom || a good understanding have all they that do His commandments : **His** . | praise en- | dureth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXII.

J. KINROSS.



Or this Chant :—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



88

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Blessed is the **man** . that | feareth the | Lord || th  
delighteth | greatly in | His com- | mandments.
- 2 His seed shall be **mighty** . up- | on ... | earth || the generation of. the | uprigh  
shall be | blessed.
- 3 Wealth and **riches** . shall | be in his | house || and his **righteousness** . en  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 4 Unto the upright there ariseth **light** . | in the | darkness || He is **graciou**  
and | full of com- | passion, and | righteous.
- 5 A good man **sheweth** | favour, and | lendeth || he will **guide** . his af- | fairs..  
with dis- | cretion.
- 6 Surely he shall **not** . be | moved for | ever || the righteous shall **be** . in | ever  
lasting re- | membrance.
- 7 He shall not be **afraid** . of | evil | tidings || his heart is **fixed** , | trustin  
in the | Lord.
- 8 His heart is established ; he **shall** . not \ be a- \ fraid || until he **see** . his de  
sire up- / on his | enemies.

PSALM CXIII.

- 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his **righteousness** . endureth for | ever || his **horn** . shall | be ex- | alted with | honour.  
10 The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his **teeth** . and | melt a- | way || the **desire** . | of the | wicked shall | perish.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXIII.

T. TALLIS.



Or this Chant:—

D. PURCELL.



89

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise, O ye **servants** | of the | Lord. || **praise** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.  
2 Blessed be the **Name** . | of the | Lord || from this time **forth** . | and for | ever- | more.  
3 From the rising of the sun unto the going **down** . | of the | same || the **Lord's** . | Name is | to be | praised.  
4 The Lord is **high** . a- | bove all | nations || **and** . His | glory a- | bove the | heavens.  
5 Who is like unto the Lord our **God** . Who | dwelleth on | high || that humbleth Himself to behold the things that **are** . in | heaven and | in the | earth !  
6 He raiseth up the **poor** . | out of the | dust || and **lifteth** . the | needy | out of the | dunghill ;  
7 That He may **set** . | him with | princes || even with the princes of His **people** . . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXIV.

J. BATTISHILL.

Or this Chant:—  
Unison.

Ancient Theme.



90

- 1 WHEN Israel **went** . | out of | Egypt || the house of Jacob **from** . a | people of |  
strange ... | language,  
2 **Judah** | was his | sanctuary || **and** . | Isra - el | his do - | minion.  
3 The **sea** . | saw it, and | fled || **Jor-** . | . dan was | driven | back.  
4 The **mountains** | skipped like | rams || **and** . the | little | hills like | lambs.  
5 What ailed thee, O thou **sea**, . | that thou | fleddest || thou **Jordan**, . that |  
thou wast | driven | back?  
6 Ye **mountains**, . that ye | skipped like | rams || **and** . ye | little | hills, like | lambs!  
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the **presence** | of the | Lord || at the **presence** | of the |  
God of | Jacob;  
8 Which turned the **rock** . into a | standing | water || the **flint** . | into a |  
fountain of | waters.—GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXV.

J. TURLE.



Verses 1—8.

Or these Chants:—

Peregrine Tone.



PSALM CXV.

Verses 9—18, & Gloria.

H. PURCELL.



Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto **Thy** Name, . | give ... | glory ||  
for Thy **mercy** . and | for Thy | truth's ... | sake.

Wherefore **should** . the | heathen | say || **Where** . | ... is | now their | God ?  
But our **God** . is | in the | heavens || He hath done **whatso-** | ever | He hath |  
pleased.

Their **idols** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.

They have **mouths**, . | but they | speak not || **eyes** . | have they, | but they |  
see not :

They have **ears**, . | but they | hear not || **noses** | have they, | but they | smell not :

They have hands, but they handle not : feet **have** they, . | but they | walk not ||  
**neither** | speak they | through their | throat.

They that **make** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one that |  
trusteth | in them.

O Israel, trust **thou** . | in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

O house of **Aaron**, . | trust 'in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their |  
shield.

Ye that fear the **Lord**, . | trust in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... |  
and their | shield.

The Lord hath been mindful of **us** : . | He will | bless us || He will bless the  
house of Israel ; **He** . will | bless the | house of | Aaron.

**He** will bless **them** . that | fear the | Lord || **both** . | small ... | and ... | great.

The Lord shall **increase** . you | more and | more || **you** . | and ... | your ... |  
children.

Ye are **blessed** | of the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | earth.

The heaven, even the **heavens**, . | are the | Lord's || but the earth hath He  
**given** | to the | children of | men.

The dead **praise** . | not the | Lord || neither any that **go** . | down ... | into |  
silence.

But **we** . will | bless the | Lord || from this time forth and for **evermore** . . |  
Praise ... | ... the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXVI.

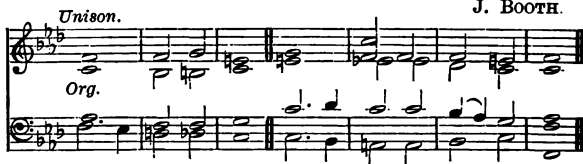
J. BOOTH.



92

1 I . | love the | Lord || because He hath heard my **voice** . | and my | supp  
cations.

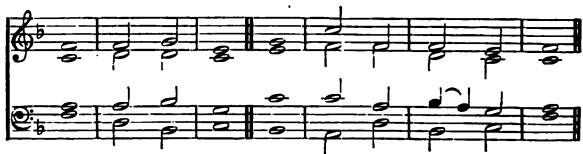
2 Because He hath **inclined** . His | ear unto | me || therefore will I call t  
**Him** . as | long ... | as I | live.



J. BOOTH.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of **hell** . gat | hold u  
on me || I . | found ... | trouble and | sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the **Name** . | of the | Lord || O Lord, I beseech . | Thee, d  
liver my | soul.



5 Gracious is . the | Lord, and | righteous || **yea** . . | our ... | God is | mercifu

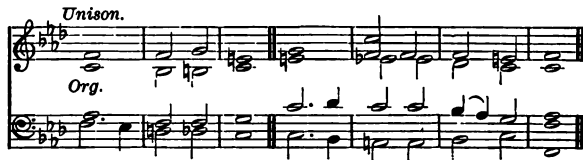
6 The **Lord** . pre- | serveth the | simple || I was brought **low** , . | and H  
helped | me.

PSALM CXVI.

Return unto thy **rest**, . | O my | soul || for the Lord hath **dealt** . | bounti- |  
fully | with thee.

For Thou hast **delivered** . my | soul from. | death || mine eyes from **tears**, . |  
and my | feet from | falling.

I will **walk** . be- | fore the | Lord || **in** . the | land ... | of the | living.



I believed ; **therefore** . | have I | spoken || I . was | great- ... | ly af- | flicted.  
I **said** . | in my | haste || **All** . | ... ... | men are | liars.

J. BOOTH.



! What shall I **render** | unto the | Lord || for **all** . His | bene - fits | toward... | me ?  
I will take the **cup** . | of sal - | vation || and call upon . the | Name ... | of the |  
Lord.

! I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His |  
people.

Precious in the **sight** . | of the | Lord || **is** . the | death ... | of His | saints.

! O Lord, **truly** | I am Thy | servant || I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine  
**handmaid** ; . | Thou hast | loosed my | bonds.

I will offer to Thee the **sacrifice** . | of thanks- | giving || and will call upon .  
the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

5 I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His |  
people :

In the **courts** . of the | Lord's ... | house || in the midst of thee, O  
**Jerusalem**, . | praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXVII.

E. BURROWES.



Or this Chant:—

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



93

- 1 OH, praise the Lord, . | all ye | nations || praise . | ... Him, | all ye | peopl  
2 For His merciful kindness . is | great ... | toward us || and the truth of  
Lord endureth for ever . . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.  
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXVIII.

P. HENLE



Or this Chant:—

R. COOK



- 1 OH, give thanks unto the **Lord** ; . for | He is | good || because His **mercy** . en- |  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.  
Let **Israel** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever |
- 2 Let the house of **Aaron** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.  
Let them **now** . that | fear the **Lord** | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.
- 3 I called upon the **Lord** . | in dis- | tress || the **Lord** answered me, and **set** . me |  
in a | large ... | place.  
The **Lord** is on my **side** ; . I | will not | fear || **what** . can | man ... |  
do unto | me?
- 4 It is **better** . to | trust | in the | **Lord** || than to **put** . | confi- | dence in | man.  
It is **better** . to | trust | in the | **Lord** || than to **put** . | confi- | dence in | princes.
- 5 The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and is . be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.  
The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the **tabernacles** . | of the | righteous ||  
the right **hand** . of the | **Lord** ... | doeth valiantly.
- 6 The right hand of the **Lord** . | is ex- | alted || the right **hand** . of the | **Lord** ... |  
doeth | valiantly.  
I **shall** not . | die, but | live || and **declare** . the | works ... | of the | **Lord**.
- 7 The **Lord** . hath | chastened me | sore || but He hath not **given** . me | over |  
unto | death.  
Open to **me** . the | gates of | righteousness || I will go into **them** . and |  
I will | praise the | **Lord** :
- 8 This **gate** . | of the | **Lord** || into **which** . the | righteous | shall ... | enter.  
I will praise **Thee** . for | Thou hast | heard me || and **art** . be- | come ... |  
my sal- | vation.
- 9 The **stone** . which the | builders re- | fused || is **become** . the | head stone |  
of the | corner.  
**This** . is the | **Lord**'s ... | doing || **it** . is | marvel - lous | in our | eyes.
- 10 This is the **day** . which the | **Lord** hath | made || we will rejoice . | and be |  
glad in | it.  
**Save now** . I be- | seech Thee, O | **Lord** || O **Lord** . I be- | seech Thee, send |  
now pros- | perity.
- 11 **Blessed** is he that cometh in the **Name** . | of the | **Lord** || we have blessed you  
**out** . of the | house ... | of the | **Lord**.  
**God** is the **Lord** . which hath | shewed us | light || bind the sacrifice with  
cords, even **unto** . the | horns ... | of the | altar.
- 12 Thou art my **God** . and | I will | praise Thee || Thou **art** . my | **God**, I | will ex- |  
alt **Thee**.  
O give thanks unto the **Lord** ; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en- |  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

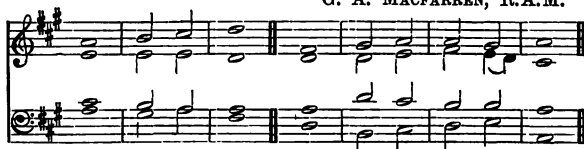
PSALM CXXI.

E. BURROWES.



Or this Chant :—

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



95

- 1 I WILL lift up mine **eyes** . | unto the | hills || **from** . | whence ... | cometh my | h  
2 My help **cometh** | from the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | ear  
3 He will not suffer thy **foot** . | to be | moved || **He** . that | keepeth th  
will not | slumber.  
4 Behold, **He** . that | keepeth | Israel || **shall** . | neither | slumber nor | sle  
5 The **Lord** . | is thy | Keeper || the Lord is thy **shade** . up- | on thy | right ... | h  
6 The sun shall not **smite** . | thee by | day || **nor** . the | moon ... | by ... | ni  
7 The Lord shall **preserve** thee . from | all ... | evil || **He** . | shall pre- | serve thy | s  
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going **out** . and thy | coming | in || from this |  
forth, . and | even for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXII.

G. WOODWARD.

Or this Chant :—

J. HINDL



96

- 1 I WAS glad when they **said** . | unto | me || let us go **into** . the | house  
of the | Lord.

PSALM CXXV.

Our . | feet shall | stand || within . thy | gates, ... | O Je- | rusalem.  
 Jerusalem is **builded** | as a | city || **that** . | is com- | pact to- | gether.  
 Whither the tribes go **up** . the | tribes of the | Lord || unto the testimony of  
 Israel, to give **thanks** . unto the | Name ... | of the | Lord.  
 For there are **set** . | thrones of | judgment || the **thrones** . | of the | house of |  
 David.  
 Pray for the **peace** . | of Je- | rusalem || **they** . shall | prosper that | love ... |  
 thee.  
**Peace** . be with- | in thy | walls || and prosperity . with- | in thy | pala- | ces.  
 For my brethren **and** . com- | panions' | sakes || I will now **say** . . | Peace ... |  
 be with- | in thee.  
 Because of the **house** . of the | Lord our | God || **I** . | ... will | seek thy | good.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXV.

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.

Or this Chant :— F. A. G. OUSELEY.



**HEY** that trust in the **Lord** . shall be | as Mount | Zion || which cannot be  
**removed** . . | but a- | bideth for | ever.  
 as the mountains are **round** . a- | bout Je- | rusalem || so the Lord is round  
 about His **people** . from | henceforth | even for | ever.  
**or** the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the **lot** . | of the | righteous || lest  
 the righteous put **forth** . their | hands ... | unto in- | iquity.  
 O good, O Lord, unto **those** . | that be | good || and to **them** . that are |  
 upright | in their | hearts.  
 as for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth  
 with the **workers** | of in- | iquity || but **peace** . shall | be up- | on ... |  
 Israel.

GLORY BE, ETC.

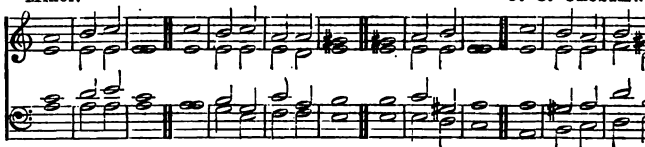


SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXXX.

Minor.

J. C. CROSTHW



98

- 1 **Out** . | of the | depths || have I **cried** . | unto | Thee, O | Lord.  
 Lord, . | hear my | voice || let Thine ears be attentive to the **voice** . |  
 suppli- | cations.
- 2 If Thou, **Lord**, . shouldst | mark in- | iquities || **O** . | Lord, ... | who shall  
 But there **is** . for- | giveness with | Thee || **that** . | Thou ... | mayest  
 feared.

Major.

J. C. CROSTHW



- 3 I wait for the **Lord**, . my | soul doth | wait || and **in**. His | word ... | do I  
 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that **watch**. | for the | m  
 I say, more than **they**. that | watch ... | for the | morning.
- 4 Let Israel **hope** . | in the | Lord || for with the Lord there is mercy, **and**  
 Him is | plenteous re- | demption.  
 And **He** . shall re- | deem ... | Israel || **from** . | all ... | his in- | iquit  
 GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXII.

J. KIN



PSALM CXXXII.

19

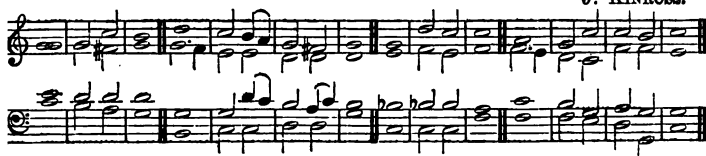
Lord, . re- | member | David || and . | all ... | his af- | fictions,  
How he **sware** . | unto the | Lord || and vowed **unto** . the | mighty | God of |  
Jacob,

Surely I will not come unto the **tabernacle** . | of my | house || **nor** . | go up |  
into my | bed.

I will not give **sleep** . | to mine | eyes || or . | slumber | to mine | eyelids,  
Until I find out a **place** . | for the | Lord || an habitation **for** . the | mighty |  
God of | Jacob.

Lo, we **heard** . of | it at | Ephratah || we found it **in** . the | fields ... | of the |  
wood.

J. KINROSS.



4 We will **go** . | into His | tabernacles || **we** . will | worship | at His | footstool.  
Arise, O **Lord** . . | into Thy | rest || **Thou** . and the | ark ... | of Thy |  
strength.

5 Let Thy **priests** . be | clothed with | righteousness || and **let** . Thy | saints ... |  
shout for | joy.

For Thy **servant** | David's | sake || turn not **away** . the | face of | Thine an- |  
ointed.

3 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David, **He** . will | not turn | from it ||  
of the fruit of thy body **will** . I | set up- | on thy | throne.

If thy children will keep My covenant and My **testimony** . that | I shall |  
teach them || their children shall also sit upon . thy | throne for | ever- | more.

7 For the **Lord** . hath | chosen | Zion || He hath **desired** . it | for His | habi- |  
tation.

**This** . is My | rest for | ever || here will I **dwell** ; . | for I | have de- | sired it.

3 I will abundantly **bless** . | her pro- | vision || I will **satis**- | fy her | poor with |  
bread.

I will also clothe her **priests** . | with sal- | vation || and her **saints** . shall |  
shout a- | loud for | joy.

9 There will I make the **horn** . of | David to | bud || I have **ordained** . a |  
lamp for | Mine an- |ointed.

His enemies **will** . I | clothe with | shame || but upon himself . | shall his |  
crown ... | flourish.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXXXIII.

H. ALDRICH, Mus. Doc.



100

- 1 BEHOLD, how **good** . and how | pleasant it | is || for **brethren** . to | dw  
gether in | unity !
- 2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the b  
even | Aaron's | beard || that went **down** . to the | skirts ... | c  
garments ;
- 3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended **upon** . the | mountai  
Zion || for there the Lord commanded the blessing, **even** | life for |  
more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIV.

T. KELWAY.



101

- 1 BEHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye **servants** | of the | Lord || which b  
**stand** . in the | house ... | of the | Lord. .
- 2 Lift up your **hands** . | in the | sanctuary || **and** . | bless ... | ... the | L
- 3 The Lord that **made** . | heaven and | earth || **bless** . | thee ... | out of |

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXV.

PSALM CXXXV.

J. C. BECKWITH, Mus. Doc.



102

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the **Name** . | of the | Lord || praise Him, O . ye | servants | of the | Lord.  
Ye that stand in the **house** . | of the | Lord || in the **courts** . of the | house of | our ... | God,
- 2 Praise the **Lord** ; . for the | Lord is | good || sing praises **unto** . His | Name ; for | it is | pleasant.  
For the Lord hath chosen **Jacob** . | unto Him- | self || and **Israel** . for | His pe- | culi - ar | treasure.
- 3 For I **know** . that the | Lord is | great || and that our **Lord** . | is a- | bove all | gods.  
Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in **heaven** . | and in | earth || **in** . the | seas, and | all deep | places.
- 4 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the **ends** . | of the | earth || He maketh lightnings for the rain ; He **bringeth** . the | wind ... | out of His | treasures.  
Who **smote** . the | first - born of | Egypt || **both** . of | man ... | and ... | beast.
- 5 Who sent tokens and wonders into the **midst** . of | thee, O | Egypt || upon **Pharaoh** . | and up - on | all his | servants.  
**Who** . | smote great | nations || **and** . | slew ... | mighty | kings :
- 6 Sihon king of the Amorites, and **Og** . | king of | Bashan || **and** . | all the | kingdoms of Canaan ;  
And gave their **land** . | for an | heritage || an **heritage** . | unto | Israel His | people.
- 7 Thy Name, O **Lord** . en- | dureth for | ever || and Thy memorial, O **Lord** . | through- | out all | gener- | ations.  
For the **Lord** . will | judge His | people || and He will **repent** . Him- | self con- | cerning His | servants.
- 8 The idols of the **heathen** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.  
They have **mouths** . | but they | speak not || **eyes** . | have they, | but they | see not ;

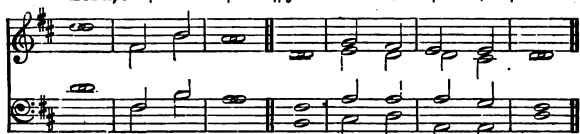
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS

J. C. BECKWITH Mus.



9 They have **ears**, . | but they | hear not || neither is there **any** | brea-  
in their | mouths.  
They that **made** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one  
trusteth | in them.

10 Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Israel || **bles** . the | Lord, O | house of | .  
Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Levi || ye that **fear** . the | Lord, ... | bless the



11 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which **dwell**eth | at Je- | rusalem || **Pr**  
... .. | ye the | Lord.



GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXVI.

T. ATTU



PSALM CXXXVI.

Or this Chant :—

W. HAWES.



103

- 1 O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en- |  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.  
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | gods || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.
- 2 O give **thanks** . to the | Lord of | lords || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for |  
ever.  
To Him Who **alone** . | doeth great | wonders || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.
- 3 To Him that by **wisdom** . | made the | heavens || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.  
To Him that stretched out the **earth** . a- | bove the | waters || for His **mercy** .  
en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 4 To **Him** . that | made great | lights || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for |  
ever.  
The **sun** . to | rule by | day || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 5 The moon and **stars** . to | rule by | night || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.  
To Him that smote **Egypt** . | in their | firstborn || for His **mercy** . en- |  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 6 And brought out **Israel** . | from a- | mong them || for His **mercy** . en- |  
dur- ... | eth for | ever.  
With a strong hand, and **with** . a | stretched - out | arm || for His **mercy** .  
en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
- 7 Who remembered **us** . in our | low es- | tate || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.  
And hath **redeemed** . us | from our | enemies || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.
- 8 Who giveth **food** . to | all ... | flesh || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for |  
ever.  
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | heaven || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... |  
eth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

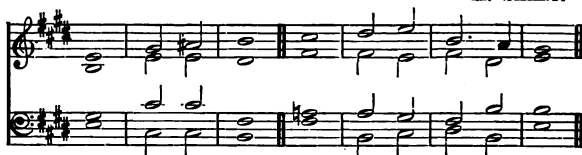
PSALM CXXXVIII.

E. HIGGINS.



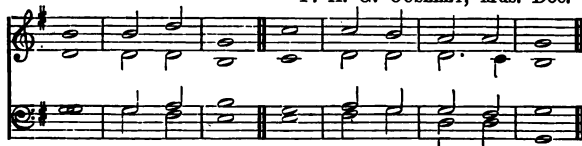
Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



104

- 1 I WILL praise **Thee** . with my | whole ... | heart || before the gods will I sing . |  
praise ... | unto | Thee.
- 2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name for Thy loving-  
**kindness** . and | for Thy | truth || for Thou hast magnified Thy word . a- |  
bove ... | all Thy | Name.
- 3 In the day when I **cried** . Thou | answer - edst | me || and strengthenedst me .  
with | strength ... | in my | soul.
- 4 All the kings of the earth shall **praise** . | Thee, O | Lord || when they hear .  
the | words ... | of thy | mouth.
- 5 Yea, they shall sing in the **ways** . | of the | Lord || for **great** . is the | glory |  
of the | Lord.

PSALM CXXXIX.

- 6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath He respect . | unto the | lowly || but the  
proud . He | knoweth a- | far ... | off.
- 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, . Thou | wilt re- | vive me || Thou shalt  
stretch forth Thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and . |  
Thy right | hand shall | save me.
- 8 The Lord will perfect that . which con- | cerneth | me || Thy mercy, O Lord,  
endureth for ever : forsake not the works . | of Thine | own ... | hands.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIX.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



105

- 1 O LORD, Thou hast searched | me and | known me || Thou knowest my down- . |  
sitting and | mine up- | rising ;  
Thou . | under- | standest || my . | thought a- | far ... | off.
- 2 Thou compassest my path . and my | lying | down || and art . ac- | quainted  
with | all my | ways.  
For there is not a word . | in my | tongue || but, lo, O Lord, . Thou | know-  
est it | alto- | gether.
- 3 Thou hast beset me behind . | and be- | fore || and . | laid Thine | hand up- |  
on me.  
Such knowledge is too . | wonder - ful | for me || it is high, . I | cannot at- |  
tain ... | unto it.



SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



- 4 Whither shall I go . | from Thy | spirit || or **whither** . shall I | flee ...  
from Thy | presence ?  
If I ascend up into **heaven** . | Thou art | there || If I make my bed in **hell** ,  
be- | hold, ... | Thou art | there.
- 5 If I take the **wings** . | of the | morning || and dwell in the **uttermost** . | parts ...  
of the | sea,  
Even **there** . shall | Thy hand | lead me || **and** . | Thy right | hand shall  
hold me.
- 6 If I say, **Surely** . the | darkness shall | cover me || even the **night** . | shall be  
light a- | bout me.  
Yea, the darkness hideth not from Thee ; but the night **shineth** | as the | day  
the darkness and the **light** . are | both a- | like to | Thee.
- 7 How precious also are Thy **thoughts** . unto | me, O | God || how **great** . | is the  
sum of | them !  
If I should count them, they are more in **number** | than the | sand || when  
**awake** , . | I am | still with | Thee.
- 8 Search me, O **God** , . and | know my | heart || **try** . | me, and | know my  
thoughts :  
And see if there be any **wicked** . | way ... | in me || and **lead** me . in the  
way ... | ever- | lasting.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLII.

PSALM CXLII.

T. S. DUPUIS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

T. TALLIS.



106

1 I **RIED** unto the **Lord** . | with my | voice || with my voice unto the **Lord** . did I |  
make my | suppli- | cation.

I poured out my . com- | plaint be- | fore Him || I **shewed** . be- | fore ... |  
Him my | trouble.

2 **When** my spirit was overwhelmed within me, **then** . Thou | knewest my | path ||  
in the way wherein I walked have they **privily** . | laid a | snare for | me.

I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was **no man** . | that would |  
know me || refuge failed me ; **no man** . | cared ... | for my | soul.

3 **ried** unto **Thee** . . | O ... | Lord || I said, Thou art my refuge and my **portion** .  
in the | land ... | of the | living.

Attend unto my cry ; for I am **brought** . | very | low || deliver me from my  
**persecutors** ; . for | they are | stronger than | I.

4 **ring** my **soul** . | out of | prison | **that** . . | I may | praise Thy | Name :

The righteous shall **compass** | me a- | bout || for Thou shalt **deal** . | bounti- |  
fully | with me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

PSALM CXLIII.

J. TURLE.



107

1. HEAR my prayer, O Lord, give ear . to my | suppli- | cations || in Thy faithfulness  
     **answer** me, . | and ... | in Thy | righteousness.  
     And enter not into **judgment** | with Thy | servant || for in Thy **sight** . shal |  
     no man | living be | justified.
- 2 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my **life** . | down to th |  
     ground || he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as **those** . that | have bea |  
     long ... | dead.  
     Therefore is my spirit over- | whelmed with- | in me || my **heart** . with |  
     in ... | me is | desolate.
- 3 I **remember** . the | days of | old || I meditate on all Thy works ; I **muse** . on th |  
     work ... | of Thy | hands.  
     I **stretch** forth . my | hands unto | Thee || my soul thirsteth after **Thee** , |  
     as a | thirsty | land.
- 4 Hear me speedily, O **Lord** : . my | spirit | faileth || hide not Thy face from : e,  
     lest I be like unto **them** . that go | down ... | into the | pit.  
     Cause me to hear Thy loving-**kindness** | in the | morning || **for** . in | Thee . |  
     do I | trust.

J. TURLE



- 5 Cause me to know the **way** . wherein | I should | walk || for I **lift** up . my  
     soul ... | unto | Thee.  
     Deliver me, O **Lord** , . | from mine | enemies || I . | flee unto | Thee to | hide m
- 6 **Teach** me . to | do Thy | will || **for** . | Thou ... | art my | God.  
     **Thy** . | spirit is | good || lead me **into** . the | land ... | of up- | rightness.

PSALM CXLV.

Quicken me, O **Lord**, . | for Thy | Name's sake || for Thy righteousness' sake . |  
bring my | soul out of | trouble.

And of Thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all **them** . that af-  
flict my | soul || for . | I am | Thy ... | servant.

GLORY BE, ETC.

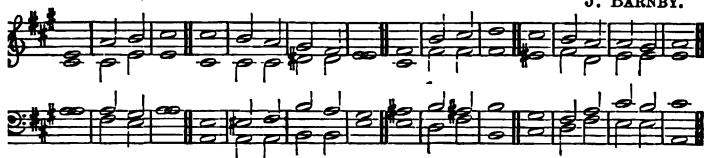
PSALM CXLV.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



08

I **WILL** extol Thee, . my | God, O | King || and I will **bless** . Thy | Name for |  
ever and | ever.

Every **day** . | will I | **bless** Thee || and I will **praise** . Thy | Name for |  
ever and | ever.

Great is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || **and** . His | greatness | is un-  
searchable.

One generation shall praise Thy **works** . | to an- | other || and **shall** . de-  
clare Thy | mighty | acts.

3 I will speak of the glorious **honour** | of Thy | majesty || **and** . | of Thy |  
wondrous | works.

And men shall speak of the **might** . of Thy | terri- ble | acts || and I . will de-  
clare ... | Thy ... | greatness.

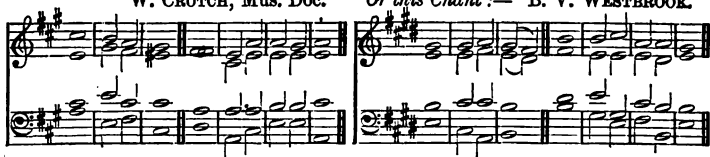
4 They shall abundantly utter the **memory** . of | Thy great | goodness || **and** . shall  
sing of | Thy ... | righteousness.

The Lord is **gracious**, . and | full of com- | passion || slow to **anger**, | and of |  
great ... | mercy.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.

Or this Chant :— B. V. WESTBROOK.



- 5 The **Lord**. is | good to | all || and His tender **mercies**. are | over | all His | works.  
 6 All Thy works shall **praise** . | Thee, O | Lord || **and** . Thy | saints ... | shall ... |  
 bless Thee.  
 7 They shall speak of the **glory** | of Thy | kingdom || **and** . | talk ... | of Thy |  
 power ;  
 8 To make known to the sons of **men** . His | mighty | acts || and the **glorious** |  
 majes - ty | of His | kingdom.  
 9 Thy kingdom is an **ever**- | lasting | kingdom || and Thy dominion **endureth** .  
 through- | out all | gener - | ations.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



- 10 The Lord upholdeth | all that | fall || and raiseth up all **those** . | that be |  
 bowed | down.  
 The eyes of **all** . | wait up - on | Thee || and Thou givest **them** . their |  
 meat in | due ... | season.

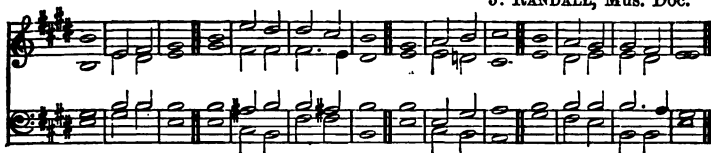
PSALM CXLVI.

- 11 Thou **openest** . | Thine ... | hand || and satisfiest the **desire** . of | every | living | thing.  
The Lord is **righteous** . in | all His | ways || **and** . | holy in | all His | works.
- 12 The Lord is nigh unto all **them** . that | call up- | on Him || to **all** . that | call up- | on Him in | truth.  
He will fulfil the **desire** . of | them that | fear Him || He also will **hear** . their | cry, ... | and will | save them.
- 13 The Lord **preserveth** . all | them that | love Him || but **all** . the | wicked will | He de- | stroy.  
My mouth shall speak the **praise** . | of the | Lord || and let all flesh bless His **holy** | Name for | ever and | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLVI.

J. RANDALL, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.

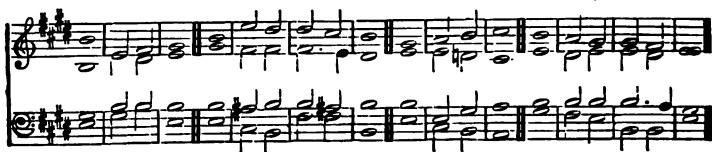


109

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise the **Lord** . | O my | soul || while I **live** . | will I | praise the | Lord.  
I will sing **praises** | unto my | God || **while** . I | have ... | any | being.
- 2 Put not . your | trust in | princes || nor in the son of **man** . in | whom there | is no | help.  
His breath goeth forth, he **returneth** | to his | earth || in that **very** | day his | thoughts ... | perish.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

J. RANDALL, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



3 Happy is he that hath the God of **Jacob** . | for his | help || whose **hope** . is |  
in the | Lord his | God :

Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and **all** . that | therein | is || **which** . |  
keepeth | truth for | ever.

4 Which executeth **judgment** | for the op- | pressed || which **giveth** | food ... |  
to the | hungry :

The **Lord** . | looseth the | prisoners || the Lord **openeth** . the | eyes ... |  
of the | blind ;

5 The Lord raiseth **them** . that are | bowed | down || **the** . | Lord ... | loveth the |  
righteous ;

The **Lord** . pre- | serveth the | strangers || He **relieveth** . the | father-  
less and | widow ;

6 But the **way** . | of the | wicked || **He** . | turneth | upside | down.

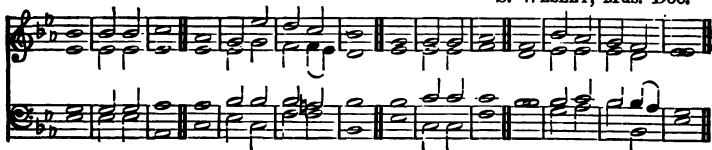
The **Lord** . shall | reign for | ever || even thy God, O Zion, unto all  
generations . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLVII.

PSALM CXLVII.

S. WESLEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

T. L. FORBES.



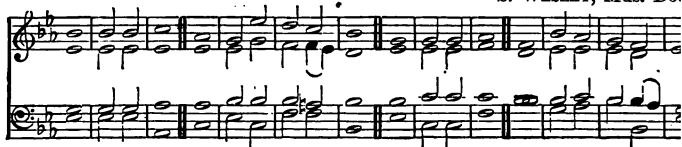
110

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord : for it is good to sing praises | unto our | God ||  
for . it is | pleasant ; and | praise is | comely.  
The Lord doth build . | up Je- | rusalem || He gathereth together . the |  
out- ... | casts of | Israel.
- 2 He healeth . the | broken in | heart || and . | bindeth | up their | wounds.  
He telleth the number | of the | stars || He calleth them . | all ... | by their |  
names.
- 3 Great is our Lord , . and of | great ... | power || His . | under- | standing is |  
infinite.  
The Lord lifteth | up the | meek || He casteth the wicked . | down ... |  
to the | ground.
- 4 Sing unto the Lord . | with thanks- | giving || sing praise . upon the | harp ... |  
unto our | God :  
Who covereth the heaven with clouds , Who prepareth rain . | for the |  
earth || Who maketh grass . to | grow up- | on the | mountains.
- 5 He giveth . to the | beast His | food || and . to the | young ... | ravens which |  
cry.  
He delighteth not in the strength . | of the | horse || He taketh not  
pleasure . | in the | legs of a | man.



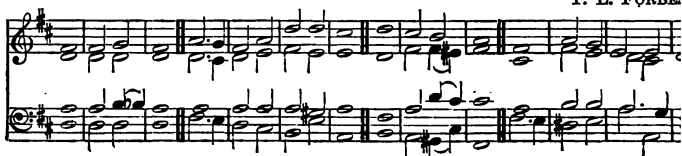
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

S. WESLEY, Mus. Doc



Or this Chant :—

T. L. FORBES



- 6 The Lord taketh **pleasure** . in | them that | fear Him || in **those** . the  
hope ... | in His | mercy.  
Praise the **Lord** . . | O Je- | rusalem || **praise** . | thy ... | God, O | Zion.
- 7 For He hath strengthened the **bars** | of thy | gates || **He** . hath | blessed th  
children with- | in thee.  
He maketh **peace** . | in thy | borders || and filleth **thee** . with the | fine  
of the | wheat.
- 8 He sendeth forth His **commandment** . up- | on ... | earth || His **word**  
runneth | very | swiftly.  
He **giveth** | snow like | wool || He **scattereth** . the | hoar ... | frost lil  
ashes.
- 9 He casteth **forth** . His | ice like | morsels || **Who** . can | stand be- | fore H  
cold ?  
He sendeth **out** . His | word, and | melteth them || He causeth His wind  
**blow** . . | and the | waters | flow.
- 10 He sheweth His **word** . | unto | Jacob || His statutes **and** . His | judgment  
unto | Israel.  
He hath not dealt so with any nation : and as for His **judgments** . the  
have not | known them || **Praise** . | ... .. | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLVIII.

PSALM CXLVIII.

TENORS & BASSES.

J. BOOTH.



TREBLES AND ALTOS.



111

(TENORS & BASSES.)

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord . | from the | heavens || **praise** . |  
... Him | in the | heights.

(TREBLES & ALTOS.)

Praise ye **Him**, . | all His | angels || **praise** . ye | Him, ... | all His | hosts.

(T. & B.)

- 2 Praise ye **Him**, . | sun and | moon || **praise** Him, . | all ye | stars of | light.

• (T. & A.)

**Praise** Him, . ye | heavens of | heavens || and ye **waters** . that | be a- |  
bove the | heavens.

(T. & B.)

- 3 Let them praise the **Name** . | of the | Lord || for He **commanded**, | and they |  
were cre- | ated.

(T. & A.)

He hath also established **them** . for | ever and | ever || He hath **made** . a de- |  
cree which | shall not | pass.

(T. & B.)

- 4 Praise the **Lord** . | from the | earth || ye . | dragons, and | all ... | deeps :

(T. & A.)

Fire and **hail**, . | snow and | vapours || **stormy** | wind, ful- | filling His |  
word :

(T. & B.)

- 5 **Mountains** . and | all ... | hills || **fruitful** | trees and | all ... | cedars :

(T. & A.)

**Beasts** . and | all ... | cattle || **creeping** | things and | flying | fowl :

(T. & B.)

- 6 Kings of the **earth** . and | all ... | people || **princes** and **all** . | judges | of the |  
earth :

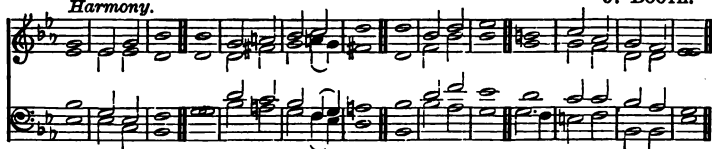
(T. & A.)

Both young men and **maidens**, | old men and | children || let them **praise** .  
the | Name ... | of the | Lord ;

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

Harmony.

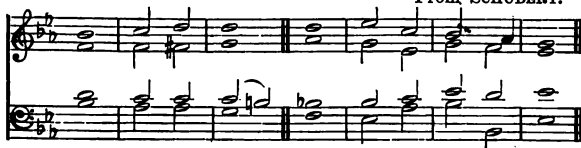
J. BOOTH.



- 7 For His **Name** . a-| lone is | excellent || His **glory** is a-| bove the | earth and | heaven.  
He also exalteth the horn of His people, the **praise** . of | all His | saints ||  
even of the children of Israel, a people near unto Him. **Praise** . | ... .. |  
ye the | Lord. GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CL.

From SCHUBERT.



Or this Chant :—

P. HUMPHREYS.



112

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise **God** . | in His | sanctuary || **praise** Him . in the |  
firma - ment | of His | power.  
2 Praise Him . for His | mighty | acts || praise Him according | to His | excel - lent |  
greatness.  
3 Praise Him with the **sound** . of the | trumpet || **praise** Him . | with the |  
psaltery and | harp.  
4 Praise Him . with the | timbrel and | dance || praise Him with **stringed** . |  
instru - | ments and | organs.  
5 Praise Him upon . the | loud ... | cymbals || praise Him upon . the | high - ... |  
sounding | cymbals.  
6 Let everything that hath **breath** . | praise the | Lord || **Praise** . | ..... | ye the | Lord.  
GLORY BE, ETC.

# Chants for Special Occasions.

## THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

*cres - - cen - - do.* *dim.*

And I heard a voice from heaven, say - ing un - to me, . . write: -

B. COOKE, Mus. Doc.

Blessed, etc.

113

- 1 **BLESSED** are the **dead** . which | die in the | Lord || **from** . | hence- ... | ... | forth :  
Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may **rest** . | from their | labours || **and** . their |  
works do | follow | them.—*Rev. xiv. 13.*
- 2 I am the resurrection, . | and the | life || he that believeth in Me, though he  
were **dead**, . | yet ... | shall he | live :  
And whosoever **liveth** . and be- | lieveth in | Me || **shall** . | ne- ... | ... ver |  
die.—*John xi. 25, 26.*
- 3 I know that **my** . Re- | deemer | liveth || and that He shall stand at the latter |  
day up- | on the earth :  
And though, after my skin, **worms** . de- | stroy this | body || **yet** . in my |  
flesh shall | I see | God :
- 4 Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall **behold**, . and | not an- | other, ||  
though my **reins** . | be con- | sumed with- | in me.—*Job xix. 25-27.*  
For we brought **nothing** . | into this | world || and it is **certain** . we can |  
carry | nothing | out.—*1 Tim. vi. 7.*
- 5 Naked came I out . of my | mother's | womb || and **naked** . shall | I re- |  
turn ... | thither :  
The Lord gave, and the **Lord** . hath | taken a- | way || **blessed** . be the |  
Name ... | of the | Lord.—*Job i. 21.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

1 CORINTHIANS XV. 51—57.

W. MORLEY.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



114 :

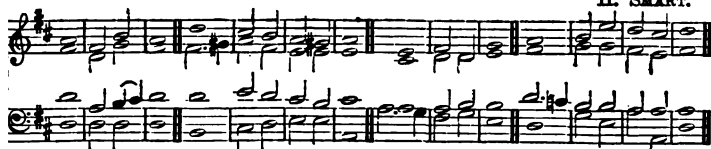
- 1 BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery ; **we** . shall | not all | sleep || **but** . | we shall |  
all be | changed,  
In a moment, in the **twinkling** | of an | eye || **at** . | the ... | last ... | trump:
- 2 For the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be **raised** . | incor- | ruptible ||  
**and** . | we ... | shall be | changed.  
For this corruptible must put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and this **mortal** .  
must | put on | immor- | tality.
- 3 So when this corruptible shall have put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and this mortal  
**shall** . have | put on | immor- | tality,  
Then shall be brought to pass the **saying** . | that is | written || **Death** . is |  
swallowed | up in | victory.
- 4 O death, where is thy sting ? O **grave** , . | where is thy | victory || the sting of  
death is sin ; and the **strength** . of | sin ... | is the | law.  
But **thanks** . | be to | God || which giveth us the victory **through** . our |  
Lord ... | Jesus | Christ.

GLORY BE, ETC.

CHRISTMAS.

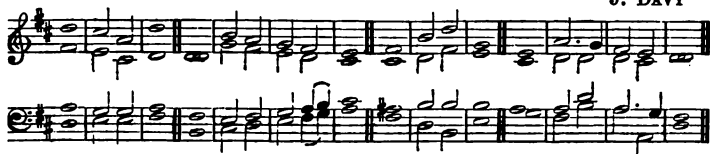
CHRISTMAS.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:—

J. DAVY



115

- 1 REJOICE **greatly**, . O | daughter of | Zion || **shout**, . O | daughter | of Je-  
rusalem.  
Behold, thy **King** . cometh | unto | thee || **He** . is | just, and | having sal-  
vation.
- 2 And the battle-**bow** . shall | be cut | off || and He shall **speak** . | peace ... |  
unto the | heathen :  
And His dominion shall be from **sea** . | even to | sea || and from the river  
**even** . to the | ends ... | of the | earth.—*Zech.* ix. 9, 10.
- 3 But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little **among** . the |  
thousands of | Judah || yet out of thee shall He come forth unto Me that  
is to **be** . | Ruler | in ... | Israel ;  
Whose goings forth have **been** . | from of | old || **from** . | ev- ... | ... er-  
lasting.—*Micah* v. 2.
- 4 **Therefore** . the | Lord Him- | self || **shall** . | give ... | you a | sign :  
Behold, a virgin shall **conceive**, . and | bear a | Son || **and** . shall | call His |  
Name Im- | manuel.—*Isa.* vii. 14.
- 5 For unto us a Child is born, unto **us** . a | Son is | given || and the **government** .  
shall | be up- | on His | shoulder :  
And His Name shall be called Wonderful, **Counsellor**, . The | Mighty | God ||  
The Everlasting **Father**, . The | Prince ... | ... of | Peace.

CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

J. DAVY.



6 Of the increase of His government and **peace** . there shall | be no | end || upon  
the throne of **David** . . | and up- | on His | kingdom ;  
To order it, and to establish it, with **judgment** | and with | justice || **from** .  
henceforth, | even for | ever.—*Isa.* ix. 6, 7.

7 Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be **strong** . . | fear ... | not || behold,  
your | God will | come with | vengeance,  
Even **God** . . | with a | recompense || **He** . . | will ... | come and | save you.

8 Then the eyes of the **blind** . | shall be | opened || and the **ears** . of the |  
deaf shall | be un- | stopped ;  
Then shall the lame man **leap** . | as an | hart || and the **tongue** . | of the |  
dumb ... | sing :

9 For in the **wilderness** . shall | waters break | out || **and** . | streams ... |  
in the | desert :  
And a highway shall be **there** . . | and a | way || and it shall be **called** . the |  
way of | holi- | ness.

10 And the ransomed of the **Lord** . | shall re- | turn || with songs and everlasting |  
joy up- | on their | heads :  
They shall **obtain** . | joy and | gladness || and **sorrow** . and | sighing shall |  
flee a- | way.—*Isa.* xxxv. 4—6, 8, 10.

GLORY BE, ETC.

EASTER, OR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

EASTER, OR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

J. BARNBY.



16

CHRIST our **Passover** . is | sacri - ficed | for us || **therefore** | let us | keep the | feast,

Not with old leaven, neither with the **leaven** . of | malice and | wickedness || but with the unleavened **bread** . of sin - | ceri - ty and | truth.—1 Cor. v. 7, 8.

Christ, being raised from the **dead** . , | dieth no | more || death hath no **more** . do - | minion | over | Him.

For in that He died, He **died** . unto | sin ... | once || but in that He **liveth** . , He | liveth | unto | God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead **indeed** . | unto | sin || but alive unto **God** . through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.—Rom. vi. 9—11.

J. BARNBY.



Now is Christ **risen** . | from the | dead || and become the **first**- . | fruits of | them that | slept.

For **since** . by | man came | death || by man came also the **resur**- | rection | of the | dead.

For as in **Adam** . | all ... | die || even so in **Christ** . shall | all be | made a - | live.—1 Cor. xv. 20—22.

GLORY BE, ETC.



CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

THE OPENING OF A CHURCH.

2 Chronicles vi. 14, 18—21, 41.

R. WOODWARD, Mus. D.



Or this Chant:—

W. H. HAVERGA



117

- 1 O Lord . | God of | Israel || there is no god like **Thee** . in the | heaven r  
in the | earth ;  
Which keepest covenant, and shewest **mercy** | unto Thy | servants ||  
**walk** . be- | fore Thee with | all their | hearts.
- 2 But will **God** . in | very | deed || **dwell** . with | men ... | on the | earth ?  
Behold, heaven and the heaven of **heavens** . | cannot con- | tain Th  
how much **less** . this | house which | I have | built !
- 3 Have respect, therefore, to the **prayer** . | of Thy | servant || **and** . | to :  
suppli- | cation,  
O Lord my God, to hearken unto the **cry** . | and the | prayer || which  
**servant** | prayeth be- | fore ... | Thee,
- 4 That Thine eyes may be open upon this **house** . | day and | night || upon the |  
whereof Thou hast said that **Thou** . wouldst | put Thy | Name ... | t  
To **hearken** | unto the | prayer || which Thy **servant** | prayeth | toward t  
place.
- 5 Hearken, therefore, unto the supplications of Thy servant, and of **Thy** . | peo  
Israel || which **they** . shall | make ... | toward this | place.  
Hear Thou from Thy **dwelling-place** , . | even from | heaven || and **wh**  
Thou | hear- ... | est for- | give.

# BAPTISM.

6 Now therefore arise, O Lord God, into **Thy** . | resting- | place || **Thou** . and the |  
ark ... | of Thy | strength :  
Let Thy priests, O Lord God, be **clothed** . | with sal- | vation || and let . Thy |  
saints re- | joice in | goodness.

GLORY BE, ETC.

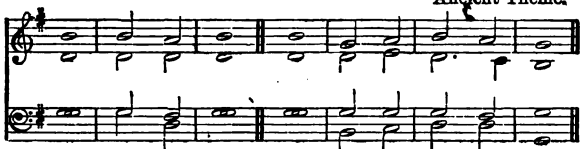
## BAPTISM.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

Ancient Theme.



118

- 1 **JESUS** said, Suffer little children, and forbid them **not** . to | come unto | Me ||  
for . of | such is the | kingdom of | heaven.—*Matt.* xix. 14.
- 2 He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall gather the lambs with  
His **arm** . and | carry them | in His | bosom.—*Isa.* xl. 11.
- 3 Lo, children are a heritage of the Lord ; and the fruit of the **womb** . is | His re- |  
ward || as arrows are in the hand of a mighty man, **so** . are | children |  
of the | youth.—*Psalms* cxvii. 3, 4.
- 4 I will pour My Spirit upon thy seed, and My **blessing** . up- | on thine | offspring ||  
and they shall spring up as among the grass, as **willows** . | by the | water- |  
courses.—*Isa.* xlv. 3, 4.
- 5 Go ye, **therefore** . and | teach all | nations || baptising them in the Name of  
the Father, and of the **Son** . and | of the | Holy | Ghost,
- 6 Teaching them to observe all things **whatsoever** . I | have com- | manded you ||  
and lo, I am with you **always**, even **unto** . the | end ... | of the | world.—  
*Matt.* xxviii. 19, 20.

GLORY BE, ETC.

# Selected Passages of Scripture for Chanting.

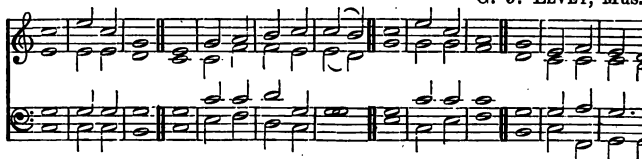
EXODUS XV. 1-13, 17, 18.

J. J



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.



119

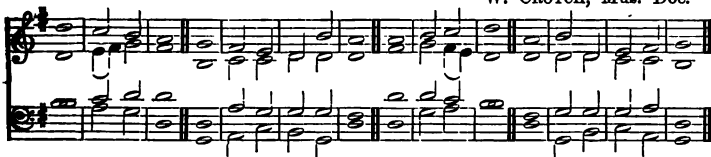
- 1 I WILL sing unto the Lord, for **He**. hath | triumphed | gloriously || the h  
his rider **hath** . He | thrown in- | to the | sea.  
The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and **He** . is be- | come ... | n  
vation.
- 2 He is my God, and I will **prepare** Him . an | habi- | tation || my father's  
and I | will ex- | alt Him.  
The **Lord** . is a | man of | war || the . | Lord ... | is His | Name.
- 3 Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath **He cast** . | into the | sea || his  
captains also are **drowned** | in the | Red ... | Sea.  
The **depths** . have | covered | them || they **sank** . into the | bottom | as a
- 4 Thy right hand, O Lord, is **become** . | glorious in | power || Thy rigl  
O **Lord** . hath | dashed in | pieces the | enemy ;  
And in the **greatness** | of Thine | excellency || Thou hast overthrown  
that | rose ... | up a- | gainst Thee.
- 5 Thou sentest forth Thy wrath, which **consumed** | them as | stubble || a  
the blast of Thy **nostrils** the | waters were | gathered | together.  
The floods stood **upright** . | as an | heap || and the depths were conge  
the | heart ... | of the | sea.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

- 6 The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I **will** . di- | vide the | spoil ||  
 my **lust** . shall be | satis- | fied up- | on them :  
 I . will | draw my | sword || **my** . | hand ... | shall de- | stroy them.
- 7 Thou didst blow with Thy **wind** . the | sea ... | covered them || they sank as  
**lead** . | in the | mighty | waters.  
 Who is like unto Thee, O **Lord** . . a- | mong the | gods || who is like Thee,  
 glorious in holiness, **fearful** . in | praises, | doing | wonders?
- 8 Thou stretchedst out Thy right **hand** . the | earth ... | swallowed them || Thou in  
 Thy mercy hast led forth the **people** . which | Thou ... | hast re- | deemed.  
 Thou hast guided **them** . | in Thy | strength || **unto** . Thy | holy | habi- | tation.
- 9 Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the **mountain** . of | Thine in-  
 heritance || in the place, O Lord, which **Thou** . hast | made for | Thee to |  
 dwell in,  
 In the sanctuary, O Lord, which Thy **hands** . | have es- | tablished || the  
**Lord** . shall | reign for | ever and | ever.—GLORY BE, ETC.

DEUTERONOMY XXXII. 1—4, 7, 9—12; XXXIII. 26, 27.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.

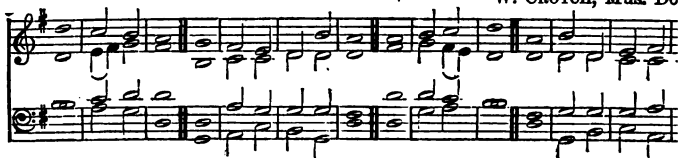


120

- 1 GIVE ear, O ye **heavens** . . and | I will | speak || and hear, O **earth** . the |  
 words ... | of my | mouth ;  
 My doctrine shall **drop** . | as the | rain || my **speech** . shall dis- | til ... |  
 as the | dew,
- 2 As the small rain **upon** . the | tender | herb || and **as** . the | showers up- | on the | grass :  
 Because I will publish the **Name** . | of the | Lord || **ascribe** . ye | greatness |  
 unto our | God.

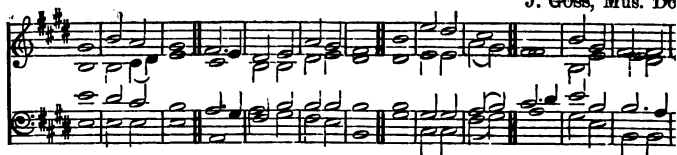
PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Do



Or this Chant:—

J. GOSS, Mus. Do



- 3 He is the **Rock**, . His | work is | perfect || **for** . | all His | ways are | judgm  
A God of **truth** . and with- | out in- | iquity || **just** . and | right — | is  
He.
- 4 Remember . the | days of | old || consider the **years** . of | many | **gener-** | atic  
Ask thy **father**, . and | he will | shew thee || **thy** . | elders, and | they w  
tell thee.
- 5 For the Lord's **portion** | is His | people || **Jacob** . is the | lot of | His i  
heritance.  
He found him in a desert land, and in the **waste**, . | howling | wildern  
He led him about, He instructed him, He kept him as . the | apple | of I  
eye.
- 6 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, **fluttereth** . | over her | young || **sprea**  
abroad her wings, **taketh** them, . | beareth them | on her | wings :  
So the **Lord** . a- | lone did | lead him || and **there** . was | no strange | god  
with him.
- 7 There is none like unto the **God** . | of Jes- | hurun || who rideth upon the hea  
in Thy help, and in **His** . | excellen - cy | on the | sky.  
The Eternal **God** . | is thy | refuge || and underneath **are** . the | ev  
lasting | arms.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

1 SAMUEL II. 1-3, 6-10.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant :—

S. WESLEY.



21

My heart rejoiceth | in the | Lord || mine horn . is ex- | alted | in the | Lord :  
 My mouth is enlarged . | over mine enemies || because I . re- | joice in |  
 Thy sal- | vation.  
 There is none holy | as the | Lord for . | there is | none be- | side Thee :  
 For the Lord . is a | God of | knowledge || and by Him . | actions | are ... |  
 weighed.  
 The Lord killeth . and | maketh a- | live || He bringeth down . to the |  
 grave, and | bringeth | up.  
 The Lord maketh poor, . and | maketh | rich || He bringeth | low, and |  
 lifteth | up.  
 He raiseth up the poor . | out of the | dust || and lifteth up . the | beggar |  
 from the | dunghill,  
 To set them . a- | mong ... | princes || and to make them . in- | herit the |  
 throne of | glory.  
 For the pillars of the earth . | are the | Lord's || and He . hath | set the |  
 world up- | on them.  
 He will keep the feet of His saints, and the wicked . shall be | silent in |  
 darkness || for by strength . shall | no ... | man pre- | vail.  
 The adversaries of the Lord . shall be | broken to | pieces || out of heaven .  
 shall He | thun- ... | der up- | on them :  
 The Lord shall judge . the | ends of the | earth || and He shall give strength  
 unto His King, and exalt . the | horn of | His An- | ointed.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING

1 CHRONICLES, XXIX. 10—13.

Parisian Tone.

Or this Chant :—

E. BURRO



122

- 1 BLESSED be Thou, Lord **God** . of | Israel our | Father || **for** . | ev- ... | er and  
 2 Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the **power** , . | and the | glory || **and**  
 victo - ry, | and the | majesty.  
 3 For **all** . that is | in the | heaven || **and** . | in the | earth is | Thine ;  
 4 **Thine** . is the | kingdom, O | Lord || and Thou art exalted . as | hea  
 bove ... | all.  
 5 Both riches and **honour** . | come of | Thee || and **Thou** . | reignest | over  
 6 And in Thine **hand** . is | power and | might || and in Thine hand it is to  
 great, and to **give** . | strength ... | unto | all.  
 7 Now **therefore** , . our | God, we | thank Thee || **and** . | praise Thy | glo  
 Name.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PROVERBS III. 5—7, 9—18; II. 2—11.

W. MA



Or this Chant :—

W. CROTCH, Mus.



- 1 **TRUST** in the **Lord** . with | all thine | heart || and lean not **unto** . thine |  
own ... | under- | standing.  
In all thy **ways** . ac- | knowledge | Him || and **He** . | shall di- | rect thy |  
paths.
- 2 Be not **wise** . in thine | own ... | eyes || fear the **Lord** , . | and de- | part from |  
evil.  
Honour the Lord with thy substance, and with the **first-fruits** . of | all thine |  
increase || so shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall  
**burst** . | out with | new ... | wine.
- 3 My son, despise not the **chastening** | of the | Lord || **neither** . be | weary | of |  
His cor- | rection.  
For whom the Lord **loveth** . | He cor- | recteth || even as a father the **son** . in |  
whom ... | he de- | lighteth.
- 4 **Happy** is the **man** . that | findeth | wisdom || and the **man** . that | getteth |  
under- | standing :  
For the merchandise of it is better than the **merchan-** | dise of | silver || and  
the **gain** . there- | of than | fine ... | gold.
- 5 She is **more** . | precious | than | rubies || and all the things thou canst desire  
are **not** . to | be com- | pared | unto her.  
Length of **days** . is | in her | right hand || and **in** . her | left hand | riches  
and | honour.
- 6 Her **ways** . are | ways of | pleasantness || **and** . | all her | paths are | peace.  
She is a tree of life to them that **lay** . | hold up- | on her || and happy is  
**every** one . | that re- | taineth | her.
- 7 So that thou incline thine **ear** . | unto | wisdom || and **apply** . thine | heart to |  
under- | standing :  
Yea, if thou **criest** . | after | knowledge || and liftest **up** . thy | voice for |  
under- | standing ;
- 8 If thou **seekest** | her as | silver || and searchest for **her** . | as for | hid ... |  
treasures ;  
Then shalt thou understand the **fear** . | of the | Lord || **and** . | find the |  
knowledge | of God.
- 9 For the Lord giveth wisdom : out of His mouth cometh **knowledge** . and |  
under- | standing || He layeth up **sound** . | wisdom | for the | righteous ;  
He is a buckler to **them** . that | walk up- | rightly || He keepeth the paths  
of judgment, and **preserveth** . the | way ... | of His | saints.
- 10 Then shalt thou understand **righteousness** . and | judgment, and | equity ||  
**yea** , . | every | good ... | path.  
When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is **pleasant** . |  
unto thy | soul || discretion shall **preserve** thee , . | under- | standing  
shall | keep thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.



PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

JOB XXVIII. 12—15, 18—28.

G. J. ELVEY, M.



124

- 1 **BUT** **where** . shall | wisdom be | found || and **where** . is the | place of  
standing ?  
Man knoweth **not** . the | price there- | of || neither is it found  
land ... | of the | living.
- 2 The depth **saith** . It is | not in | me || and the **sea** saith . . | It is |  
me.  
It **cannot** . be | gotten for | gold || neither shall silver be we  
for the | price there- | of.
- 3 No mention shall be made of **coral** . . | or of | pearls || for the price of w  
is a- | bove ... | rubies.  
The topaz of **Ethiopia** . | shall not | equal it || neither shall it . b  
with | pure ... | gold.
- 4 **Whence** then . | cometh | wisdom || and **where** . is the | place of |  
standing ?  
Seeing it is hid from the **eyes** . of | all ... | living || and kept **close** . |  
fowls of the | air.
- 5 Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof . | with ou  
God understandeth the way thereof, and **He** . | knoweth the | place  
For He looketh to the **ends** . | of the | earth || and **seeth** . | un  
whole ... | heaven,
- 6 To make the **weight** . . | for the | winds || and He **weigheth** . the  
by ... | measure.  
When He made a **decree** . . | for the | rains || and a **way** . for the | l  
of the | thunder :
- 7 Then did He **see** it . . | and de- | clare it || He **prepared** it . . | y  
searched it | out.  
**And** unto man He said, Behold, the fear of the **Lord** . . | that is |  
and to depart . from | evil is | under- | standing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

PROVERBS VIII. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



125

- 1 **Doth** . not | wisdom | cry || and **under-** | standing | put | forth her | voice?  
Unto **you** . O | men, I | call || and my **voice** . is | to the | sons of | man.
- 2 Receive my **instruction** . | and not | silver || and **knowledge** . | rather than |  
choice ... | gold.  
For **wisdom** . is | better than | rubies || and all the things that may be  
desired are **not** . to | be com- | pared ... | to it.
- 3 I **wisdom** . | dwell with | prudence || and **find** out . | knowledge | of | witty in- |  
ventions.  
The fear of the **Lord** . is to | hate ... | evil || pride, and arrogance, and the  
evil way, and the **froward** . | mouth ... | do I | hate.
- 4 Counsel is **mine** . | and sound | wisdom || I am **under-** | standing ; | I have |  
**strength**.  
By me kings reign, and **princes** . de- | cree ... | justice || by me princes rule,  
and nobles, even **all** . the | judges | of the | earth.
- 5 I love them that love me, and those that **seek** . me | early shall | find me ||  
riches and honour are with me; yea, **durable** . | riches and | righteous- | ness.  
**My** fruit is better than gold, **yea** . | than | fine ... | gold || and **my** . re- |  
venue than | choice ... | silver.
- 6 I **lead** in the **way** . of | righteous- | ness || **in** . the | midst | of the | paths of |  
judgment:  
Now therefore hearken unto **me** . | O ye | children || for **blessed** . are |  
they that | keep my | ways.
- 7 Hear instruction, and be **wise** . . and re- | fuse it | not || **blessed** . is the |  
man that | heareth | me,  
Watching **daily** | at my | gates || **waiting** . at the | posts ... | of my | doors.
- 8 For whoso findeth **me** . | findeth | life || and shall **obtain** . | favour | of the |  
Lord ;  
But he that sinneth against me **wrongeth** . his | own ... | soul || all **they** .  
that | hate ... | me love | death.

GLOBY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XI. 1—6, 9, 10.

E. GREGORY.



126

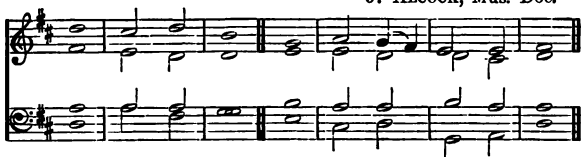
- 1 THERE shall come forth a **rod** . out of the | stem of | Jesse || and a **Branch** .  
shall | grow ... | out of | his | roots.  
And the spirit of the **Lord** . shall | rest up- | on Him || the **spirit** . of |  
wisdom and | under- | standing.
- 2 The **spirit** . of | counsel and | might || the spirit of **knowledge** . and of the |  
fear ... | of the | Lord ;  
And shall make Him of quick understanding in the **fear** . | of the | Lord ||  
and He shall not judge after the sight of His eyes, neither reprove **after** .  
the | hearing | of His | ears.
- 3 But with righteousness **shall** . He | judge the | poor || and reprove with **equity** . |  
for the | meek of the | earth :  
And He shall smite the **earth** . with the | rod of His | mouth || and with the  
breath of His **lips** . | shall He | slay the | wicked.
- 4 And righteousness shall be the **girdle** | of His | loins || and **faithfulness** . the |  
girdle | of His | reins.  
The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie **down** . |  
with the | kid || and the calf and the young lion and the fatling **together** ;  
**and** . a | little | child shall | lead them.
- 5 They shall not **hurt** . | nor de- | stroy || **in** . | all My | holy | mountain :  
For the earth shall be full of the **knowledge** . | of the | Lord || **as** . the |  
waters | cover the | sea.
- 6 And in that day there shall be . a | root of | Jesse || which shall **stand** . for an |  
ensign | of the | people ;  
To it . shall the | Gentiles | seek || **and** . His | rest ... | shall be | glorious.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

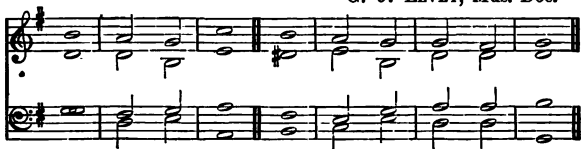
ISAIAH XII.

J. ALCOCK, Mus. Doc.



*Or this Chant :—*

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



127

- 1 O LORD, I will praise Thee : though **Thou** . wast | angry | with me || Thine  
anger is turned **away** , . | and Thou | comfort - edst | me.
- 2 Behold, **God** . is | my sal - vation || **I** . will | trust, and | not be a - fraid.
- 3 For the Lord Jehovah is my **strength** . | and my | song || He **also** . is be -  
come ... | my sal - vation.
- 4 Therefore with **joy** . shall | ye draw | water || **out** . of the | wells ... | of sal -  
vation.
- 5 And in that **day** . | shall ye | say || Praise the **Lord** , . | call up - | on His | Name.
- 6 Declare His **doings** . a - | mong the | people || make mention that **His** . |  
Name ... | is ex - | alted.
- 7 Sing unto the Lord ; for He hath **done** . | excel - lent | things || **this** . is ;  
known in | all the | earth.
- 8 Cry out and shout, thou **inhabi** - | tant of | Zion || for great is the Holy One of  
**Israel** . | in the | midst of | thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XXV. 1-9.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



128

- 1 O **Lord**, . | Thou art my | God || I will **exalt** Thee, . | I will | praise Thy | Nam  
For Thou hast **done** . | wonder - ful | things || Thy counsels of **old** . are  
faithful- | ness and | truth.
- 2 For Thou hast **made** . of a | city an | heap || of . a de- | fenced | city a | rui  
A palace of **strangers** . to | be no | city || it . shall | ne- ... | ver be | bui
- 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify Thee, the city of the terrible **nations** .  
shall ... | fear Thee || for Thou hast been a strength to the poor, a **strength**  
to the | needy in | his dis- | tress,  
A refuge from the storm, a **shadow** . | from the | heat || when the blast of t  
terrible ones is **as** . a | storm a- | gainst the | wall.
- 4 Thou shalt bring **down** . the | noise of | strangers || **as** . the | heat ... | in a dr  
place,  
Even the heat with the **shadow** . | of a | cloud || the branch of the **terril**  
ones . | shall be | brought ... | low.
- 5 And in this mountain shall the Lord of Hosts **make** . | unto all | people ||  
feast of fat things, a **feast** . of | wines ... | on the | lees, .  
Of **fat** things . | full of | marrow || of **wines** . on the | lees ... | well re- | fine
- 6 And He will **destroy** . | in this | mountain || the face of the **covering** . cast  
over | all ... | people,  
And the **veil** . | that is | spread || o- | ... ver | all ... | nations.
- 7 He will **swallow** up . | death in | victory || and the Lord God will wipe **away**  
tears from | off all | faces ;  
And the rebuke of His people shall He take away from **off** . | all the | earth  
**for** . the | Lord ... | hath ... | spoken it.
- 8 And it shall be said in that day, **Lo** . | this is our | God || we have **waited**  
for | Him, and | He will | save us :  
This is the **Lord** ; . we have | waited for | Him || we will be **glad** . and re  
joice in | His sal- | vation.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XXVI. 1—13.

P. HENLEY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



129

1 We have . a | strong ... | city || salvation will God . ap- | point for | walls and |  
bulwarks.

Open | ye the | gates || that the righteous nation which keepeth . the |  
truth may | enter | in.

2 Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind . is | stayed on | Thee || be- . |  
cause he | trusteth | in Thee.

Trust ye . in the | Lord for | ever || for in the Lord Jehovah . is | ever- |  
lasting | strength :

3 For He bringeth down them . that | dwell on | high || the lofty | city, He |  
layeth it | low ;

He layeth it low, even | to the | ground || He bringeth it . | even | to the |  
dust.

4 The foot . shall | tread it | down || even the feet of the poor, . and the steps ... |  
of the | needy.

The way of the just . | is up- | rightness || Thou, most upright, . dost |  
weigh the | path of the | just.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

P. HENLEY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNEY.



- 5 Yea, in the **way** . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord || **have** . we | waited | for ... |  
Thee ;  
The desire of our **soul** . is | to Thy | Name || **and** . to the re- | membrance |  
of ... | Thee.
- 6 With my soul have I **desired** Thee . | in the | night || yea, with my spirit within  
me . | will I | seek Thee | early :  
For when Thy **judgments** . are | in the | earth || the **inhabitants** . of the |  
world will | learn ... | righteousness.
- 7 Let favour be **shewed** . | to the | wicked || **yet** . | will he not | learn ... |  
righteousness :  
In the land of uprightness **will** . he | deal un- | justly || and will not **behold** . the |  
majes- ty | of the | Lord.
- 8 Lord, when Thy **hand** . is | lifted | up || **they** . | will ... | not ... | see :  
But they shall see, and be ashamed for their **envy** | at the | people || yea, the  
fire of **Thine** . | ene- mies | shall de- | vour them.
- 9 Lord, Thou wilt **ordain** . | peace for | us || for Thou also hast **wrought** . |  
all our | works ... | in us.  
O Lord our God, other lords beside Thee have **had** . do- | minion | over us ||  
but by Thee only will we **make** . | mention | of Thy | Name.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XXXV.

H. SMART.



130

- 1 The wilderness, and the solitary place, shall . be | glad for | them || and the desert shall rejoice . and | blossom | as the | rose.  
It shall blossom abundantly . | and re- | joice || even . with | joy ... | and ... | singing :
- 2 The glory of Lebanon shall . be | given | unto it || the excellency, of | Carmel | and ... | Sharon,  
They shall see the glory | of the | Lord || and . the | excellen- cy | of our | God.
- 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm . the | feeble | knees || say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be . | strong, ... | fear ... | not:  
Behold, your God . will | come with | vengeance || even God with a recom-  
pense ; . | He will | come and | save you.
- 4 Then the eyes of the blind . | shall be | opened || and the ears . of the | deaf shall | be un - | stopped ;  
Then shall the lame man leap . | as an | hart || and the tongue . | of the | dumb ... | sing :
- 5 For in the wilderness . shall | waters break | out || and . | streams ... | in the | desert.  
And the parched ground . shall be- | come a | pool || and the thirsty | land ... | springs of | water.
- 6 In the habitation of dragons, . | where each | lay || shall . be | grass with | reeds and | rushes.  
And an highway shall be there, . | and a | way || and it shall be called . the | way of | holi- | ness ;
- 7 The unclean shall not pass over it ; but . it shall | be for | those || the wayfaring men, though fools, . | shall not | err there- | in.  
No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast . shall go | up there- | on || it shall not be found there ; but . the re- | deemed shall | walk ... | there :
- 8 And the ransomed of the Lord . | shall re- | turn || and come to Zion with songs, and everlasting | joy up- | on their | heads :  
They shall obtain . | joy and | gladness || and sorrow . and | sighing shall | flee a- | way.

GLORY BE, ETC.



PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XL. 1—11, 28—31.

J. TURLE.



131

- 1 COMFORT ye, comfort ye My people, | saith your | God || speak ye **comfortably** |  
to Je- | rusa- | lem.  
And cry unto her that her warfare is accomplished, that her . in- | iquity is |  
pardoned || for she hath received of the Lord's **hand** . | double for | all her |  
sins.
- 2 The voice of him that crieth | in the | wilderness || prepare ye . the | way ... |  
of the | Lord,  
Make **straight** . | in the | desert || a . | highway | for our | God.
- 3 Every valley . shall | be ex- | alted || and every **mountain** . and | hill shall be |  
made ... | low :  
And the **crooked** . shall be | made ... | **straight** || and . the | rough ... |  
places | plain.
- 4 And the glory of the **Lord** . shall | be re- | vealed || and all . | flesh shall |  
see it to- | gether :  
For the **mouth** . | of the | Lord || **hath** . | spo- ... | ken ... | it.

J. BARNBY.



- 5 The **voice** . | said ... | Cry || and he said, . | What ... | shall I | cry ?  
**All** . | flesh is | grass || and all the goodness thereof is **as** . the | flower |  
of the | field.
6. The grass **withereth** . the | flower | fadeth || because the spirit of the Lord  
bloweth upon it ; . | surely the | people is | grass.  
*The grass withereth* . the | flower | fadeth || but the **word** . of our |  
*God shall | stand for | ever.*

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

W. RUSSELL.



- O **Zion**, . that | bringest good | tidings || get thee **up** . | into the | high ... |  
mountain ;
- O **Jerusalem**, . that | bringest good | tidings || **lift** . | up thy | voice with |  
strength.
- Lift it **up**, . | be not a- | fraid || say unto the **cities** . of | **Judah**, Be- |  
hold your | God !
- Behold, the Lord God will come with strong hand, and His **arm** . shall |  
rule ... | for Him || behold, His reward is **with Him**, . | and His | work be- |  
fore Him.
- He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall **gather** . the | lambs ... |  
with His | arm,  
And carry **them** . | in His | bosom || and shall gently **lead** . | those that |  
are with | young.
- Hast thou not **known** ? . | hast thou not | heard || that the everlasting God,  
the Lord, the **Creator** . of the | ends ... | of the | earth,  
**Fainteth** not, . | neither is | weary || there is no **searching** | of His |  
under- | standing.
- He giveth **power** . | to the | faint || and to them that have no **might** . | He in- |  
creaseth | strength.
- Even the youths shall **faint** . | and be | weary || and the **young** . | men shall |  
utter - ly | fall :
- But they that wait upon the **Lord** . shall re- | new their | strength || they shall  
**mount** . | up with | wings as | eagles ;  
They shall **run**, . and | not be | weary || and **they** . shall | walk, and | not ... |  
faint.

GLOBY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH XLI. 10, 17, 18, 20; XLIII. 1-3; LIV. 7, 8, 10, 17.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :—

R. V. WESTBROOK.



132

- 1 **FEAR** thou **not** ; . for | I am | with thee || be not **dismayed** ; . for | I am |  
thy ... | God :  
I will strengthen thee ; **yea** . . | I will | help thee || **yea**, I will uphold thee .  
with the | right hand | of My | righteousness.
- 2 When the poor and needy seek **water** . . and | there is | none || **and** . their |  
tongue ... | faileth for | thirst,  
I . the | Lord will | hear them || I the **God** . of | Israel will | not for- | sake them.
- 3 I will open **rivers** . | in high | places || and **fountains** . in the | midst ... |  
of the | valleys :  
I will make the **wilderness** . a | pool of | water || **and** . the | dry land |  
springs of | water.
- 4 That **they** . may | see, and | know || and **consider** . . and | under- | stand to- | gether,  
That the **hand** . of the | Lord hath | done this || and the **Holy One** . of |  
Israel | hath cre- | ated it.
- 5 **Fear** not ; for I . | have re- | deemed thee || I have called thee **by** . thy |  
name ; ... | thou art | Mine.  
When thou passest through the **waters** . I | will be | with thee || and through  
the **rivers** . . they | shall not | over- | flow thee :
- 6 When thou walkest through the **fire** . . thou | shalt not be | burned || **neither** .  
shall the | flame ... | kindle up- | on thee.  
For I . am the | Lord thy | God || the **Holy One** . of | Israel, | thy ... | Saviour.
- 7 For a small moment have I . for- | saken | thee || but with **great** . | mercies |  
will I | gather thee.  
*In a little* wrath I hid My face from **thee** . | for a | moment || but with everlasting  
*kindness* will I have mercy on thee, **saieth** . the | Lord ... | thy Re- | deemer.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

For the mountains shall depart, and the **hills** . | be re- | moved || but My  
**kindness** . shall | not de- | part from | thee,  
 Neither shall the covenant of My **peace** . | be re- | moved || saith the **Lord** . |  
 that hath | mercy | on thee.  
 No weapon that is formed **against** . | thee shall | prosper || and every tongue  
 that shall rise against **thee** . in | judgment thou | shalt con- | demn.  
 This is the heritage of the **servants** | of the | Lord || and their righteousness  
 is . of | Me, ... | saith the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH LII. 7-10.

H. LAWES.



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



3

How **beautiful** . up- | on the | mountains || are the feet of **him** . that | bringeth |  
 good ... | tidings,  
 That publisheth peace ; that **bringeth** . good | tidings of | good || that  
 publisheth salvation ; that **saith** . unto | Zion, | Thy God | reigneth !  
 Thy watchmen shall **lift** . | up the | voice || with the **voice** . to- | gether |  
 shall they | sing :  
 For they shall **see** . | eye to | eye || when the **Lord** . shall | bring a- | gain ... | Zion.  
 Break **forth** . | into | joy || sing together, ye **waste** . | places | of Je- | rusalem :  
 For the Lord hath **comfort-** | ed His | people || **He** . | hath re- | deemed Je- |  
 rusalem.

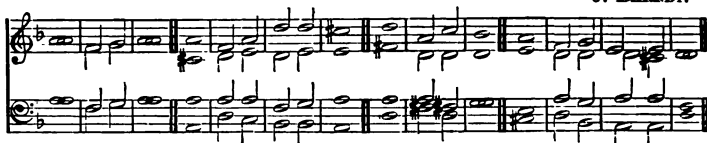
The Lord hath made **bare** . His | holy | arm || **in** . the | eyes of | all the | nations ;  
 And **all** . the | ends of the | earth || shall **see** . the sal- vation | of our | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH LIII. 3-12.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

L. FLINTOFT.



134

- 1 HE is despised . and re- | jected of | men || a Man of sorrows . | and ac- |  
quainted with | grief :  
And we hid as it were . our | faces | from Him || He was despised , . and |  
we es- | teemed Him | not .
- 2 Surely HE . hath | borne our | griefs || and . | carried | our ... | sorrows ;  
Yet we did . es- | teem Him | stricken || smitten . of | God ... | and af- | flicted .
- 3 But He was wounded . for | our trans- | gressions || HE . was | bruised for |  
our in- | iquities ;  
The chastisement of our peace . | was up- | on Him || and with HIS . |  
stripes ... | we are | healed .
- 4 All we like sheep . have | gone a- | stray || we have turned . every | one to |  
his own | way ;  
And the LORD . hath | laid on | Him || the . in- | iquity | of us | all .
- 5 He was oppressed , and HE . | was af- | flicted || yet . He | open - ed | not His |  
mouth :  
He is brought as a lamb . | to the | slaughter || and as a sheep before her  
shearers is dumb , so . He | open - eth | not His | mouth .
- 6 He was taken from prison . | and from | judgment || and who . shall de- |  
clare His | gener- | ation ?  
For He was cut off out of the land . | of the | living || for the transgression  
of MY . | people | was He | stricken .
- 7 And He made His grave . | with the | wicked || and with . the | rich ... |  
in His | death ;  
Because HE . had | done no | violence || neither was any . de- | ceit ... |  
in His | mouth .

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

- 8 Yet it **pleased** . the | Lord to | bruise Him || **He** . hath | put ... | Him to | grief.  
When Thou shalt make His **soul** . an | offering for | sin || He shall see His  
seed, **He** . | shall pro- | long His | days.
- 9 And the **pleasure** . | of the | Lord || **shall** . | prosper | in His | hand.  
He shall see of the **travail** . | of His | soul || **and** . | shall be | satis- | fied.
- 10 By His knowledge shall My righteous **servant** | justi- fy | many || for **He** .  
shall | bear ... | their in- | iquities :  
Therefore will I divide Him a **portion** | with the | great || and He shall  
divide . the | spoil ... | with the | strong ;
- 11 Because He hath poured out His **soul** . | unto | death || and He was **num-**  
bered | with the | trans- ... | gressors ;  
And He **bare** . the | sin of | many || and made **intercession** . | for the |  
trans- ... | gressors. GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH LV. 1, 2, 6—13.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant :—

LINGARD.



135

- 1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, **come** . ye | to the | waters || and he that hath no  
**money** ; . | come ye, | buy and | eat ;  
Yea, **come** . . buy | wine and | milk || **without** . | money and | without price.
- 2 Wherefore do ye spend money for **that** . which | is not | bread || and your  
labour for **that** . which | satis- | fieth | not ?  
Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye **that** . | which is | good || and let your  
**soul** . de- | light it- | self in | fatness.

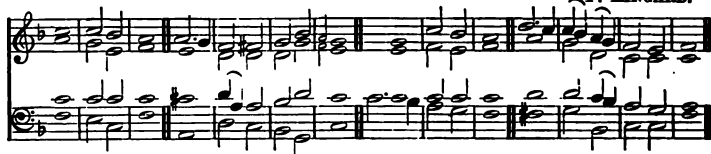
PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant :—

F. LINGARD.



- 3 Seek ye the Lord **while** . He | may be | found || **call** . ye up- | on Him |  
while He is | near :  
Let the **wicked** . for- | sake his | way || **and** . the un- | righteous | man his |  
thoughts :
- 4 And let him **return** . | unto the | Lord || **and He** . | will have | mercy up- | on him ;  
**And** . to | our ... | God || for **He** . | will a- | bundant - ly | pardon .
- 5 For **My** thoughts . | are not | your thoughts || neither are **your ways** . |  
My ways, | saith the | Lord .  
For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are **My** ways . | higher than |  
your ways || **and** . | My ... | thoughts than | your thoughts .
- 6 For as the rain cometh **down** . and the | snow from | heaven || **and returneth**  
not **thither** . but | water- | eth the | earth,  
And maketh it **bring** . | forth and | bud || that it may give seed to the  
**sower** . and | bread ... | to the | eater :
- 7 So shall My word be that goeth **forth** . | out of My | mouth || it shall **not** . re- |  
turn unto | Me ... | void,  
But it shall **accomplish** | that which I | please || and it shall **prosper** . in the |  
thing where- | to I | sent it .
- 8 For ye shall **go** . | out with | joy || **and** . be | led ... | forth with | peace :  
The mountains and the hills shall break forth **before** . you | into | singing ||  
and all the **trees** . of the | fields shall | clap their | hands .
- 9 Instead of the **thorn** . shall come | up the | fir tree || and instead of the **brier** .  
shall | come ... | up the | myrtle tree :  
And it shall be to the **Lord** . | for a | name || for an everlasting **sign** . that |  
**shall not** | be cut | off .

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

ISAIAH LX. 1—5, 11, 18—22.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :—

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



6

RISE, shine, . for thy | light is | come || and the **glory** . of the | Lord is |  
risen up- | on thee.

For, behold, the **darkness** . shall | cover the | earth || and . | gross ... |  
darkness the | people :

but the **Lord** . shall a- | rise up- | on thee || and His **glory** | shall be | seen  
up- | on thee,

And the **Gentiles** . shall | come to Thy | light || and **kings** . to the |  
brightness | of Thy | rising.

lift up thine eyes **round** . a- | bout, and | see || all they gather themselves . to- |  
gether, they | come to | thee :

Thy **sons** . shall | come from | far || and thy **daughters** . shall be | nursed |  
at thy | side.

Then thou shalt **see** , . and | flow to- | gether || and thine **heart** . shall |  
fear, and | be en- | larged ;

Because the abundance of the sea shall be **converted** | unto | thee || the  
forces of the **Gentiles** . shall | come ... | unto | thee.

Therefore thy **gates** . shall be | open con- | tinually || they **shall not** . be |  
shut ... | day nor | night ;

That men may bring unto thee the **forces** | of the | Gentiles || and that  
**their** . | kings ... | may be | brought.



PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :—

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



- 6 Violence shall no more be **heard** . | in thy | land || **wasting** . nor de-  
struction with- | in thy | borders ;  
But thou shalt **call** . thy | walls Sal- | vation || **and** . | ... thy | gates ... | **Praise**.
- 7 The sun shall be no **more** . thy | light by | day || neither for brightness **shall** .  
the | moon give | light unto | thee ;  
But the Lord shall be unto thee an **ever-** | lasting | light || **and** . | thy ... |  
God thy | glory.
- 8 Thy **sun** . shall no | more go | down || neither **shall** . thy | moon with- |  
draw it- | self ;  
For the Lord shall be thine **ever-** | lasting | light || **and** the **days** . of thy |  
mourning | shall be | ended.
- 9 Thy people **also** . shall be | all ... | righteous || **they** . shall in- | herit the |  
land for | ever,  
The **branch** . | of My | planting || the work of My **hands** , . | that I |  
may be | glorified.
- 10 A little one **shall** . be- | come a | thousand || **and** . a | small one a | strong ... |  
nation.  
**I** . | ... the | Lord || **will** . | hasten it | in His | time.

GLOBY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

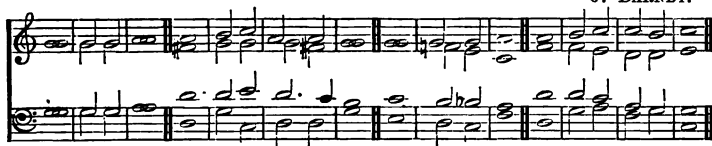
LAMENTATIONS III. 22—27, 31—33, 39—41.

F. DALY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



137

1 It is of the Lord's mercies that **we** . are | not con- | sumed || **because** . |  
His com- | passions | fail not.

They are **new** . | every | morning || **great** . | is Thy | faithful- | ness.

2 The Lord is my **portion**, | saith my | soul || **therefore** | will I | hope in | Him.  
The Lord is good unto **them** . that | wait for | Him || **to** . the | soul that |  
seeketh | Him.

3 It is **good** . | that a | man || should both hope and quietly wait **for** . the sal-  
vation | of the | Lord.

It is **good** . | for a | man || that he **bear** . the | yoke ... | in his | youth.

4 For the Lord will not **cast** . | off for | ever || **but** . | though He | cause ... | grief,  
Yet will He have compassion, according to the **multitude** . | of His |  
mercies || for He doth not afflict **willingly** . nor | grieve the | children of | men.

5 Wherefore doth a **living** | man com- | plain || a **man** . for the | punish - ment |  
of his | sins ?

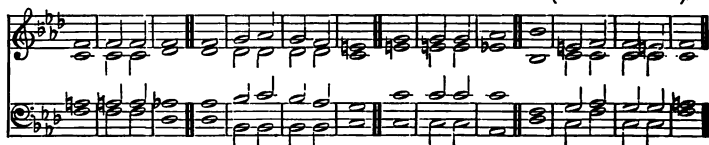
Let us search and try our ways, and turn **again** . | to the | Lord || let us lift up  
our heart with our **hands** . unto | God ... | in the | heavens.

GLORY BE. ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

HABAKKUK III. 2—6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).



Or this Chant :—

J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.



138

- 1 O LORD, I have heard Thy **speech**, . and | was a- | fraid || O Lord, revive Thy **work** . in the | midst ... | of the | years ;  
In the **midst** . of the | years make | known || in . | wrath re- | member | mercy.
- 2 **God** . | came from | Teman || and the **Holy One** . | from ... | Mount ... | Paran.  
His **glory** | covered the | heavens || and the **earth** . was | full ... | of His | praise.
- 3 And His **brightness** . was | as the | light || He had horns coming out of His hand ; and there **was** . the | hiding | of His | power.  
Before Him . | went the | pestilence || and burning **coals** . went | forth ... | at His | feet.
- 4 He **stood**, . and | measured the | earth || He beheld, . and | drove a- | sunder the | nations ;  
And the everlasting mountains were scattered ; the perpetual | hills did | bow || His . | ways are | ever- | lasting.
- 5 The mountains **saw** Thee, . | and they | trembled || the overflowing . of the | water | passed | by ;  
The **deep** . | uttered his | voice, || and lifted | up his | hands on | high.
- 6 The sun and moon stood **still** . in their | habi- | tation || at the light of Thine arrows they went, and at the **shining** | of Thy | glitter - ing | spear.  
Thou wentest forth for the salvation | of Thy | people || even for salvation | with ... | Thine an- | ointed.
- 7 Although the **fig tree** . | shall not | blossom || **neither** . shall | fruit be | in the | vines ;  
The **labour** . of the | olive shall | fail || and . the | fields shall | yield no | meat ;

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

- 8 The flock shall be cut **off** . | from the | fold || and **there** . shall | be no |  
 herd in the | stall :  
 Yet I will **rejoice** . | in the | Lord || I will **joy** . in the | God of | my sal- | vation.  
 GLORY BE, ETC.

ROMANS VIII. 31—39.

B. V. WESTBROOK.



Or this Chant :—

R. LANGDON.



139

- 1 If . | God be | for us || **who** . | can be a- | gainst ... | us?  
 He that spared not His own Son, but **delivered** . Him | up for us | all || how  
 shall He not with Him also | freely | give us | all things ?  
 2 Who shall lay anything to the **charge** . of | God's e- | lect || it is God that  
 justifieth. **Who** . is | he ... | that con- | demneth ?  
 It is Christ that died, yea **rather** . that is | risen a- | gain || Who is even at  
 the right hand of God, Who also **maketh** | inter- | cession | for us.  
 3 Who shall separate us **from** . the | love of | Christ || shall **tribu-** | lation, |  
 or dis- | tress,  
 Or **perse-** | cution, or | famine || or **nakedness** ., or | peril, | or ... | sword ?  
 4 As it is written, For Thy sake we are **killed** . | all the day | long || we are  
**accounted** . as | sheep ... | for the | slaughter :  
 Nay, in all these things **we** . are | more than | conquerors || **through** . |  
 Him that | loved | us.  
 5 For **I** . | am per- | suaded || **that** . | neither | death, nor | life,  
 Nor angels, not **princi-** | palities, nor | powers || nor **things** . | present, nor |  
 things to | come,  
 6 **Nor** . | height, nor | depth || **nor** . | any | other | creature,  
 Shall be able to separate us **from** . the | love of | God || which is in **Christ** . |  
 Jesus | our ... | Lord.  
 GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

REVELATION I. 5—8; IV. 8, 11.

M. B. FOSTER.



140

- 1 Unto | Him that | loved us || and washed us from our **sins** . | in His | own .  
blood,  
2 And hath made us kings and priests unto **God** . | and His | Father || to E  
be glory and **dominion** . for | ever and | ever. A- | men.

M. B. FOSTER.



- 3 Behold, . He | cometh with | clouds || **and** . | every | eye shall | see Him,  
4 And they **also** . which | pierced | Him || and all kindreds of the **earth** . sha  
vail be- | cause of | Him.

*Recit.*

M. B. FOSTER



I am Al - pha and O - me - ga, The be - gin - ning and the end - in -

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

saith the Lord, Which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Al-migh-ty. \*

ORGAN WITH VOICES.

*Lento.* *pp* Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God Al - migh *cres. rit.*

*pp* - ty, Which was, and is, and is . . to come.. *f*

9 Thou . art | worthy, O | Lord || to receive . | glory and | honour and | power ;  
10 For Thou . hast cre - | ated | all things || and for Thy pleasure . they | are and |  
were cre - | ated .

GLORY BE, ETC.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

REVELATION V. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13.

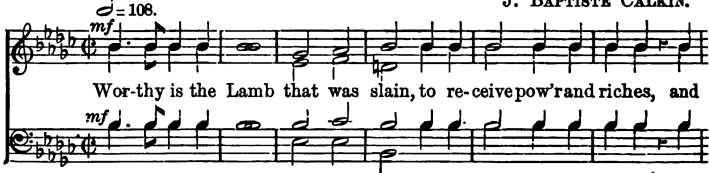
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.



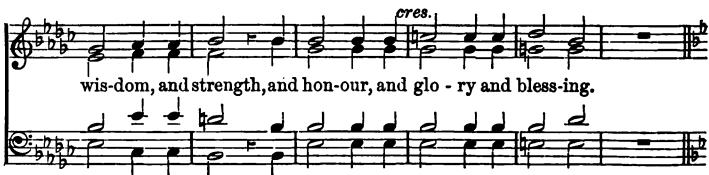
141

- 1 WHO is **worthy** . to | open the | book || **and** . to | loose the | seals there- | of |  
 Thou art **worthy** , . for | Thou wast | slain || and hast redeemed **us** . to |  
 God by | Thy ... | blood  
 2 **Out** . of | every | kindred || **and** . | tongue, and | people, and | nation,  
 And hast made us unto our **God** . | kings and | priests || and **we** . shall |  
 reign ... | on the | earth.

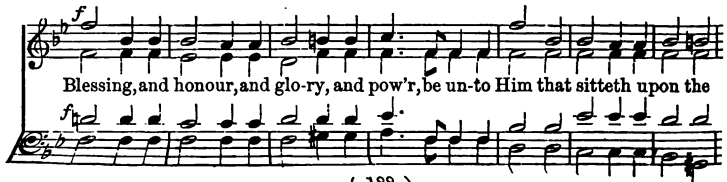
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.



Wor-thy is the Lamb that was slain, to re-ceive pow'r and riches, and

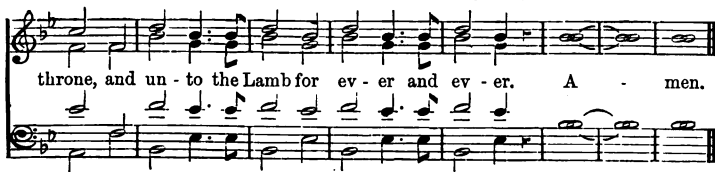


wis-dom, and strength, and hon-our, and glo - ry and bless-ing.



Blessing, and honour, and glo-ry, and pow'r, be un-to Him that sitteth upon the

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.



throne, and un - to the Lamb for ev - er and ev - er. A - men.

142

REVELATION VII. 10, 12-17.

*Allegro vivace.*

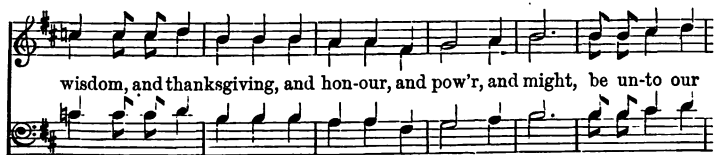
J. BARNBY.



Sal - va - tion to our God, which sit - teth on the throne, and



un - to the Lamb. A - men. Bless - ing, and glo - ry, and



wisdom, and thanksgiving, and hon - our, and pow'r, and might, be un - to our



God for ev - er and ev - er. A - men.



PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

TENORS ONLY.

What are these which are arrayed in white robes, and whence came they?

TREBLES ONLY.

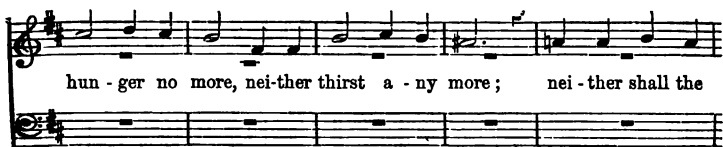
These are they which came out of great tri-bu - la-tion, and have wash-ed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. . .

There-fore are they be - fore the throne of God, and serve Him day and


night in His tem - ple: and He . . that sit - teth on . . the

throne shall dwell a - mong them, shall dwell a mong them. They shall

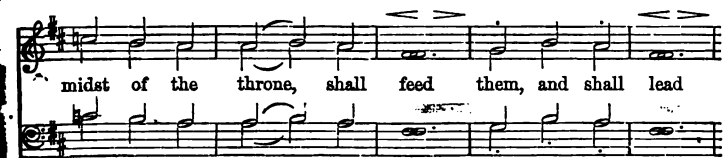
PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.



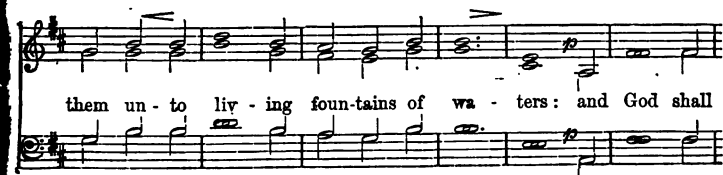
hun - ger no more, nei-ther thirst a - ny more; nei-ther shall the



FULL.  
sun light on them, nor a - ny heat. For the Lamb which is in the



midst of the throne, shall feed them, and shall lead



them un - to liv - ing foun-tains of wa - ters: and God shall



wipe a - way all tears . . from their eyes. . .

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

*f*

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the be-  
ginning, is **now**, and } ev-er shall be, {world with-  
out} end. A - - - mer.

REVELATION XI. 17 ; XII. 10—12 ; XIV. 13.

J. BARNEY.

We give Thee thanks, O **Lord** . | God Al- | mighty || which art, . and | wast, and | art to | come.  
Because **Thou** . hast | taken to | Thee || Thy **great** . power, ... | and hast | reigned.

143

- 1 We give Thee thanks, O **Lord** . | God Al- | mighty || which art, . and | wast, and | art to | come.  
Because **Thou** . hast | taken to | Thee || Thy **great** . power, ... | and hast | reigned.
- 2 Now is **come** . sal- | vation and | strength || and the kingdom of our **God** , .  
and the | power ... | of His | Christ :  
For the accuser of our **brethren** . is | cast ... | down || which accused them  
before . our | God ... | day and | night.
- 3 And they overcame him by the **blood** . | of the | Lamb || and by . the | word ... |  
ot their | testimony ;  
And they loved not their **lives** . | unto the | death || therefore rejoice, ye  
**heavens**, and | ye that | dwell in | them.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

J. BARNBY.

*Solemn.*

Bless-ed are the dead which die in the Lord from hence-forth:

*dim.*

Yea, saith the Spi-rit, that they may rest, rest from their

la-bours, and their works, . . do fol-low them. . .

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the be-  
ginning, is **now**, and} ev-er shall be, world without end . . A-men.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

REVELATION XV. 3, 4; XI. 15.

J. E. WEST.



144

- 1 GREAT and **marvellous** . | are Thy | works || **Lord** . | God ... | Al- ... | migh  
2 Just and **true** . | are Thy | ways || **Thou** . || King ... | of ... | saints.  
3 Who shall not fear Thee, O Lord, and **glori-** | fy Thy | name || for **Thou** . | on  
art ... | holy :  
4 For all nations shall **come** . and | worship be- | fore Thee || for **Thy**  
judgments | are made | manifest.

*Andante moderato.* *cres - - - cen - - - do.* *ral* J. E. WEST

The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, a  
and of

*Molto maestoso.* *rit.*

of His Christ; and He shall reign for ev - er and ev - er.  
of His Christ;

\* From Handel.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.



GLORY BE, ETC.

REVELATION XIX. 1, 2, 5-7, 9.

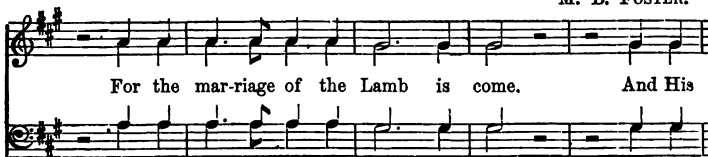
M. B. FOSTER.



145

- 1 Alle- | lu ... | ia || salvation, . and | honour, and | power,  
Unto . the | Lord our | God || for true . and | righteous | are His | judgments.
- 2 Alle- | lu- ... | ia || praise . our | God, all | ye His | servants. ...  
And ye . that | fear ... | Him || both . | small ... | and ... | great.
- 3 Alle- | lu- ... | ia || for the Lord God . om- | nipotent | reign- ... | eth.  
Let us be glad . | and re- | joice || and give . | honour | to ... | Him ;

M. B. FOSTER.



PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

wife hath made her-self rea - dy. . . Bless - ed are they

of . . . th  
call - ed un - to the mar - riage - sup - per of the  
of . . . th

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho -

As it was in the be- } ev - er shall be, world without end. A  
ginning, is **now**, and }

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

REVELATION XXI. 3, 4; XXII. 3-5, 17.

J. BOOTH.



46

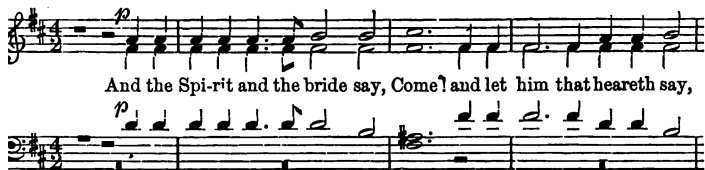
BEHOLD, the tabernacle of **God** . | is with | men || and He will dwell with **them**, .  
and | they shall | be His | people ;  
And God Himself shall be **with** them, . and | be their | God || and God shall  
wipe away **all** . | tears ... | from their | eyes ;

And there shall **be** . | no more | death || **neither** | sorrow, | nor ... | crying.  
Neither shall there be any | more ... | pain || for the **former** | things are |  
passed a- | way.

And there shall **be** . | no more | curse || but the throne of **God** . and of the |  
Lamb shall | be ... | in it.  
And His **servants** . shall | serve ... | Him || and they shall see His face, and  
**His** . | name shall be | in their | foreheads.

And there shall **be** . | no night | there || and they need no **candle**, . | neither |  
light of the | sun ;  
For the Lord **God** . | giveth them | light || and they shall **reign** . for | ev-... |  
er and | ever.

J. BOOTH.





PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

*cres.* *f.* *ff*

Come! and let him that is a - thirst come, And who - so - ev - er

*pp* *rall.*

will let him take of the wa - ter of life . . free - ly.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;

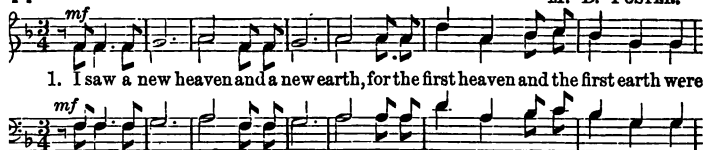
As it was in the be- } ev - er shall be, world without end. A - men.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

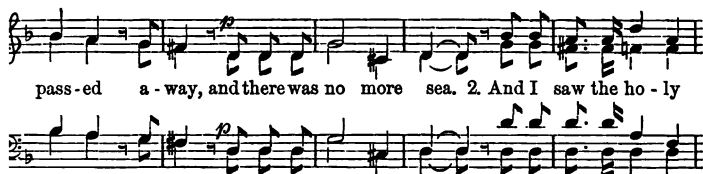
REVELATION XXI. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 21—27.

47

M. B. FOSTER.



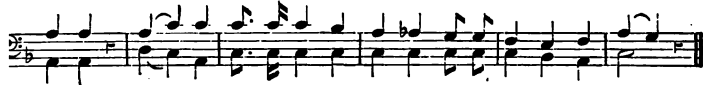
1. I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth were



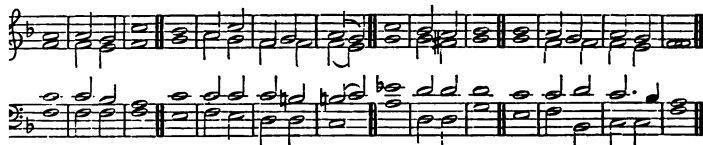
pass-ed a-way, and there was no more sea. 2. And I saw the ho-ly



ci-ty, new Je-ru-sa-lem, des-cend-ing out of hea-ven from God.



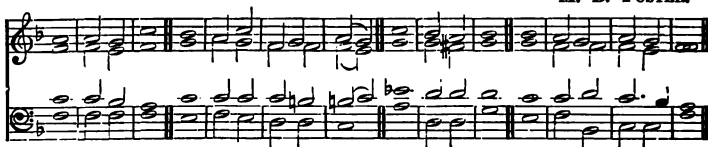
M. B. FOSTER.



Having the glory of God and her light was like unto a stone ... |  
most ... | precious ;  
And the building of the wall . of it | was of | jasper | and the foundations of  
the wall of the city were garnished with all . | manner of | precious | stones.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

M. B. FOSTER.



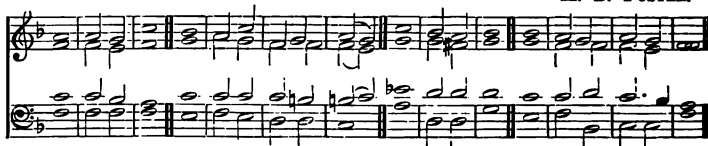
4 And the twelve **gates** . were | twelve ... | pearls || every several **gate** . | was of |  
one ... | pearl ;  
And the street of the **city** . was | pure ... | gold || as it | were trans- | parent | glass.

M. B. FOSTER.



5 And I saw **no** . | temple there- | in || for the Lord God almighty **one** . the |  
Lamb are the | temple of | it :  
6 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the **moon** , . to | shine in | it ||  
for the glory of God did lighten it, **and** . the | Lamb is the | light there- | of.

M. B. FOSTER.



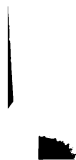
7 And the nations of them that are saved shall **walk** . in the | light of | it || and  
the kings of the earth do bring their **glory** . and | honour | into | it.  
And the gates of it shall not be **shut** . at | all by | day || for **there** . shall |  
be no | night ... | there.  
8 And they shall bring the glory and **honour** . of the | nations | into it || and  
there shall in no wise enter **into** it . | anything | that de- | fileth,  
Neither whatsoever worketh **abomination** , . or | maketh a | lie || but they  
that are written **in** . the | Lamb's ... | book of | life.

GLORY BE, ETC.















M2017.2.C6

Congregational church hymnal.

Andover-Harvard

001743543



3 2044 077 959 989

